

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Columbus Regional Airport Authority Columbus, Ohio For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017











Board of Directors Columbus Regional Airport Authority 4600 International Gateway Columbus, Ohio 43219

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Columbus Regional Airport Authority, Franklin County, prepared by Plante & Moran, PLLC, for the audit period January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Columbus Regional Airport Authority is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Kuthetobu

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

April 29, 2019

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 www.ohioauditor.gov



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Columbus Regional Airport Authority Columbus, Ohio For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

Prepared by: Randy Bush, CPA, CGMA, CIA Chief Financial Officer

Paul Streitenberger, CPA, CGMA

Director, Accounting & Finance

²⁰¹⁸ Comprehensive Annual Financial Report / 1

This page intentionally left blank.

Table of _____

Introductory Section:

| Letter of Transmittal |
|---|
| Organization Chart and Senior Management |
| Certificate of Achievement |
| |
| Financial Section: |
| Independent Auditor's Report |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis |
| Basic Financial Statements: |
| Statements of Net Position |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position |
| Statements of Cash Flows |
| Notes to Financial Statements |
| Required Supplementary Information: |
| Supplemental Schedule of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability |
| Supplemental Schedule of the Authority's Pension Contributions |
| Supplemental Schedule of Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability |
| Supplemental Schedule of the Authority's OPEB Contributions to State Pension Fund |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information |
| Supplemental Schedule of Revenues and Expenses: Budget vs. Actual-Budget Basis |
| Statistical Section: |
| Financial Trends and Revenue Capacity: |
| Revenues and Expenses by Type |
| Revenues and Expenses by Area |
| Total Annual Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position |
| Statements of Net Position 74 |
| Schedule of Insurance in Force |
| Debt Capacity |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt |
| Schedule of Debt and Obligation Coverages |
| Operating Information |
| Capital Asset Statistics By Function |
| Air Commerce Trends – John Glenn Columbus International Airport. |
| Air Commerce Trends – Rickenbacker International Airport |
| Airline Cost Per Enplaned Passenger – John Glenn Columbus International Airport |

| Air Carrier Market Shares – John Glenn Columbus International Airport |
|---|
| Economic and Demographic Information: |
| Top Ten Customers |
| Budgeted Employees By Department |
| Largest Employers in the Greater Columbus Area |
| Estimated Civilian Labor Force and Annual Average Unemployment Rates |
| Population and Personal Income Statistics |

Compliance Section:

This page intentionally left blank.

Introductory Section

This section contains the following subsections:

Letter of Transmittal

Board of Directors

Organization Chart and Senior Management

Certificate of Achievement

This page intentionally left blank.



April 23, 2019

To the Board **of Directors**

Board of Directors

William R. Heifner Chair Jordan A. Miller, Jr. Vice Chair

Dr. Frederic Bertley, Ph.D. Don M. Casto, III Paul Chodak, III Elizabeth P. Kessler, Esq. Karen Morrison Susan Tomasky Terrance Williams

Joseph R. Nardone President & CEO

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Columbus Regional Airport Authority (the Authority) for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 is proudly prepared and presented by your Accounting/Finance Department and represents the Authority staff's commitment to provide accurate, concise and high-quality financial information to its Board of Directors and to the community we serve.

This CAFR contains financial statements and statistical data that fully disclose all the material financial operations of the Authority. The financial statements and statistical information contained herein are the representations of the Authority's management, which bears the responsibility for the accuracy, completeness and fairness of this CAFR. A narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Authority that occurred during the years ending December 31, 2018, 2017 and 2016 is presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) found in the Financial Section.

This CAFR has been prepared following the guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA). The GFOA awards Certificates of Achievement to those entities whose annual financial reports are judged to conform to the high standards of public financial reporting, including generally accepted accounting principles promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). It is our belief that the accompanying 2018 CAFR meets program standards, and it will be submitted to the GFOA for review.

Reporting Entity

The Authority is an independent, special purpose political subdivision of the State of Ohio. It was created as a body corporate and politic on July 30, 1990, by action of the Columbus City Council pursuant to the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code Chapter 4582. On November 10, 1991 (the transfer date), the Authority began operations under a use agreement with the City of Columbus (City) for the purpose of providing airport facilities to the general public. On January 1, 2003, the assets and liabilities of the former Rickenbacker Port Authority, principally the Rickenbacker International Airport, were merged into the Columbus Municipal Airport Authority and the surviving entity was renamed the Columbus Regional Airport Authority. In December 2007, the Authority paid

4600 International Gateway | Columbus, Ohio 43219 | 614.239.4000 columbusairports.com



the City the remaining balance on the airport general obligation bonds and received title to the airport property relating to the use agreement. Additional information describing this event may be found in the Overview of the Financial Statements section of the MD&A and in Note 1 to the financial statements.

The Authority's financial reporting entity has been defined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 14. The financial statements contained within this CAFR include all departments and operations for which the Authority is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined in Note 1 to the financial statements. No governmental organizations other than the Authority itself are included in the financial reporting entity.

A nine-member Board of Directors, jointly appointed by the City and Franklin County, governs the Authority. The Mayor of Columbus with the advice and consent of the City Council appoints four members, four members are appointed by the Franklin County Commissioners and one member is jointly appointed. A complete discussion of the Authority's financial reporting entity is included in Note 1 to the financial statements.

Economic Conditions and Outlook

Economic conditions have continued to improve for our community and have positively impacted the aviation and logistics industries. The financial condition of the Authority is primarily dependent upon the number of passengers using John Glenn Columbus International Airport and air cargo activity occurring at Rickenbacker International Airport. Passenger levels, in turn, are dependent upon several factors, including: the economic conditions of the airline industry, which influences the airlines' willingness and ability to provide service; the available seating capacity of carriers who serve our market; the local economy which influences the willingness and ability of consumers to purchase air travel; and the cost of air travel. Air cargo activity is dependent on several factors, including: the strength of the U.S. economy; policies regarding the globalization of business; inventory practices and shipping methods; and the cost and location of airports that are competing for these activities. When considering these factors, the Authority anticipates moderate growth for the foreseeable future.

The economy of the Greater Columbus area, including Franklin County and the ten surrounding counties, has encountered better than expected economic improvement compared to the State of Ohio and the nation in 2018. The 2018 average preliminary unemployment rate as of the December report provided by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics of 3.8% was below that of Ohio (4.5%) and the United States (3.9%). A balance among manufacturing, education and health services, technology, retail, research, government and financial activities has helped the Columbus economy to better survive periods of slow growth. Unlike most other large cities, Columbus is not dependent upon one or two industries for its major economic strength and no single activity dominates the economy.

The diversity among Greater Columbus' top six employers – The Ohio State University, Ohio Health, Wal-Mart Stores Inc., State of Ohio, JP Morgan Chase & Co., and Nationwide Mutual Insurance Co. – is representative of the local economy as a whole. The variety represented by these six employers, which together account for more than 140,000 jobs in Central Ohio, assures that the local economy can withstand some economic slowdowns.

John Glenn International serves 47 airports with nearly 160 peak day departures by 7 airlines. In 2018, the Authority served over 8.4 million passengers, up 7.7% from the previous year. Additional data can be found in the Statistical Section of this CAFR.

Meanwhile, 300.0 million pounds of cargo moved through the Rickenbacker Inland Port in 2018 as compared to 256.0 million pounds in 2017. In 2018, 307,247 total passengers used the Rickenbacker Charter Terminal as

compared to 266,624 in 2017. Furthermore, contributing to increased cargo activity at Rickenbacker is the continued increase in frequency of scheduled freighter service by major multinational carriers.

Initiatives and **Development**

Funding for the Authority's development projects is provided exclusively by user fees, as are the funds needed to conduct the Airport's day-to-day operations. These funds are principally generated in five ways: through direct charges such as rents, turn fees and landing fees collected from airlines and other Authority tenants; auto parking, rental car and concession revenue; from the airline ticket tax which is then returned to airports in the form of grants under the Federal Airport Improvement Program; a passenger facility charge, which is collected as a user charge on airline tickets; and through a customer facility charge collected from rental car customers. The Authority utilizes each of these to generate funds for its operations and facilities development.

During 2018, more than 8.1 million passengers traveled through John Glenn International Airport (CMH), up 7.7% from 2017, making it the airport's busiest year in history. Spirit Airlines, an ultra-low-cost carrier, started daily seasonal non-stop flights to seven U.S. cities in February 2018. Southwest, which serves 19 destinations, added Houston-Lobby and Cancun. American Airlines added an additional daily flight to Los Angeles.

2018 was also the best on record for Rickenbacker International Airport (LCK) and Rickenbacker Inland Port. International exports increased 35% from 2017, showing more of our partners are realizing the value of shipping goods out of LCK. Additionally, passenger activity supported by Allegiant increased 16% from 2017. Allegiant serves 11 destinations from Rickenbacker.

In 2018, the Authority gave the green light to construct a new consolidated rental-car facility and a Residence Inn by Marriott at John Glenn. This begins a 2-phase program that includes the construction of a new terminal building, associated roadway improvements, airside improvements including new aircraft parking areas and taxiway improvements, public parking and rental car facilities, fuel farm upgrades and a new hotel. The remaining components of this program will be constructed when demand for these facilities is needed.

Internal Control Framework

In developing and evaluating the Authority's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of the internal control framework. Internal control framework is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance regarding: (1) safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; (2) execution of transactions in accordance with management's authorization; (3) reliability of financial records used in preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets; (4) effectiveness and efficiency of operations; and (5) compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from it, and that the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above structure. We believe that the Authority's internal control framework adequately safeguards assets and provides reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions. Management also believes that the data in this CAFR, as presented, is accurate in all material respects, that it presents fairly the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Authority, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the Authority's financial affairs have been included.

^{6/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

The Authority maintains an Internal Audit Department responsible for a broad, comprehensive program of internal and external auditing. The Audit Manager reports directly to the Director of Risk Management and Compliance and maintains reporting responsibilities to the CFO, President & CEO and the Board of Directors. The Internal Audit Department is authorized to have full, free and unrestricted access to all records pertaining to the audits.

Budgetary Controls and Policies

The Authority's financial policies are prepared in accordance with state laws and bond indentures. Financial policies include budgeting, financial planning, capital planning, revenue, investment, debt management, procurement, accounting and auditing.

The annual operating and capital budgets are proposed by the Authority's management and adopted by the Board of Directors in a public meeting before the beginning of each fiscal year. The annual budget is prepared pursuant to guidelines established after consideration of the Authority's Strategic Business Plan. Management control of the budget is maintained at the department level. It is the responsibility of each department to administer its operations in such a manner as to ensure that the use of funds is consistent with the goals and programs authorized by the Board of Directors.

Activity Highlights

The following represents the Authority's activity highlights for the years ended December 31:

| | 2018 | | 2017 | % Change |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|
| Airline Cost | \$ 32,275,85 | 52 \$ | 29,611,183 | 9.0 |
| Enplanements | 4,075,85 | 51 | 3,784,507 | 7.7 |
| Cost Per Enplaned Passenger | \$ 7.9 | 92 \$ | 7.82 | 1.3 |

Throughout its existence, the Authority has been purposeful in building cash reserves to fund contingencies and future facilities development. The Authority uses these assets to provide services to its passengers, tenants and visitors. It also has diligently controlled the costs passed on to its family of airlines. Airline cost per enplaned passenger (CPE) — the standard employed by the air carriers to determine the relative cost of operating at an airport — is the sum of all expenditures charged to the airlines by an airport divided by the number of passengers enplaned at the airport. For 2018 and 2017, the airline CPE at John Glenn International has remained competitive at \$7.90 and \$7.82 respectively. CPE continues to compare favorably with other medium hub airports, further reinforcing John Glenn International's reputation as a cost-effective, airline-friendly facility.

Independent Audit

The Authority's independent auditing firm, Plante & Moran, PLLC, has rendered an unqualified opinion that the Authority's financial statements for December 31, 2018 and 2017 and for the years then ended, present fairly, in all material respects, the results of the Authority's financial position, operations and cash flows. The Auditor of State of Ohio also reviews the Authority's financial statements for compliance with state reporting requirements.

The Authority participates in the federal single audit program, which consists of a single audit of all federally funded programs administered by the Authority. Participation in the single audit program is mandatory as a condition for continued funding eligibility. The single audit performed by Plante & Moran, PLLC, met the requirements set forth by the State of Ohio and the Federal Single Audit Act of 1996 and related Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133. The independent auditors' reports issued based upon work performed in accordance with those requirements noted no instances of noncompliance by the Authority with any applicable state or federal laws or regulations or other matters that are required to be reported for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018. A copy of the report can be found in the Compliance Section of this CAFR.

Certificate of Achievement

I am most proud to report that the GFOA awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Authority for its CAFR for the year ended December 31, 2017. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR, whose contents conform to program standards. Such CAFR must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The Authority has received this prestigious award for the last twenty-six consecutive years, ended December 31, 2017. This is a reflection of the experienced and passionate Accounting/Finance team here at the Authority and their desire to provide outstanding information to our community. We believe our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

^{8/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Acknowledgements

The publication of this CAFR is a reflection of the level of excellence and professionalism demonstrated by the Authority's staff on a daily basis. I wish to express my sincere appreciation specifically to all members of the Accounting/Finance Department, who contributed not only to the preparation of this CAFR, but also to the accomplishments that I am privileged to report. We have an amazing team and your commitment to accurate financial reporting is outstanding.

I would like to thank the Board of Directors, Jordan Miller, Chair of the Board Finance and Audit Committee and our President & CEO, Joe Nardone, for their guidance and support this year. Your direction and counsel have helped to ensure that the Columbus Regional Airport Authority will remain a model of excellence for airports.

Respectfully submitted,

Randy Bush, CPA, CGMA

Chief Financial Officer

Board of — **Directors**



Chair

William R. Heifner President Renier Construction



Dr. Frederic Bertley, Ph.D. President & CEO COSI

Karen Morrison President Ohio Health Foundation

Senior Vice President of External Affairs Ohio Health Corporation





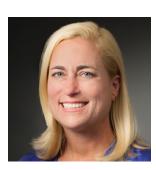
Jordan A. Miller, Jr. President & CEO Central Ohio Fifth Third Bank



Don M. Casto, III President & Owner CASTO







Elizabeth P. Kessler, Esq. Partner-in-Charge Jones Day



Susan Tomasky President - Retired AEP Transmission American Electric Power



Terrance Williams Executive Vice President Chief Marketing Officer Nationwide

Organization Chart and Senior Management

Columbus Regional Airport Authority Board of Directors Joseph R. Nardone President & CEO Randy Bush, Amanda Wickline, Esq. CPA, CGMA, CIA General Counsel & Chie Administrative Officer Risk Management & Compliance **David Whitaker** Shannetta Griffin Air Cargo Business Development Concessions & Revenue Development • Operations & Aviation

Senior Management

Kristen A. Easterday, Director, Government & External Affairs Ronald Gray, Chief of Police Charles J. Goodwin, A.A.E. Director, Operations & Aviation Business Services James W. Lizotte, PMP Director, Technology Services Julie Pemberton, ARM, RIMS-CRMP Director, Risk Management & Compliance Brian J. Sarkis, Director, Project Implementation Kevin Shirer, A.A.E. Director, Asset & Facility Management Paul E. Streitenberger, CPA, CGMA Director, Accounting & Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Columbus Regional Airport Authority

Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2017

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

This page intentionally left blank.

Gates A1, A2 Gates A3-A7 Financial Section

This section contains the following subsections:

Independent Auditor's Report

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Basic Financial Statements

Required Supplementary Information

This page intentionally left blank.



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors Columbus Regional Airport Authority

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying basic financial statements of Columbus Regional Airport Authority (the "Authority") as of and for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

^{14/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Opinion

In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Columbus Regional Airport Authority as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 and the changes in its financial position and its cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As described in Note 17 to the basic financial statements, the Authority adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*, which resulted in the Authority restating net position for the recognition of the Authority's other postemployment benefit-related activity incurred prior to January 1, 2018. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information, as identified in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the GASB, which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise Columbus Regional Airport Authority's basic financial statements. The supplemental schedule of revenue and expenses: budget vs. actual-budget basis, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and schedule of expenditures of passenger facility charges, the introductory section, and statistical section are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (the "Uniform Guidance").

To the Board of Directors Columbus Regional Airport Authority

The supplemental schedule of revenue and expenses: budget vs. actual-budget basis, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and schedule of expenditures of passenger facility charges are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplemental schedule of revenue and expenses: budget vs. actual-budget basis, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and schedule of expenditures of passenger facility charges are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 20, 2019 on our consideration of Columbus Regional Airport Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Columbus Regional Airport Authority's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Alente & Moran, PLLC

March 20, 2019

^{16/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following unaudited Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the Columbus Regional Airport Authority's (the Authority) financial performance provides an introduction to the financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017. The information contained in this MD&A should be considered in conjunction with the information contained in the Authority's financial statements.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The Authority's financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Authority is structured as a single enterprise fund with revenues recognized when earned, not when received. Expenses are recognized when incurred, not when they are paid. Capital assets are capitalized and are depreciated (except land and construction in progress) over their estimated useful lives. See the notes to the financial statements for a summary of the Authority's significant accounting policies.

Following this MD&A are the basic financial statements of the Authority together with the notes, which are essential to a full understanding of the data contained in the financial statements. The Authority's basic financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Authority's finances.

The **Statements of Net Position** present information on all the Authority's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of the Authority's financial position.

The **Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position** present information showing how the Authority's net position changed during the most recent years. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in these statements for some items that will result in cash flows in future periods.

The **Statements of Cash Flows** relates to the flows of cash and cash equivalents. Consequently, only transactions that affect the Authority's cash accounts are recorded in these statements. A reconciliation is provided at the bottom of the Statements of Cash Flows to assist in the understanding of the difference between cash flows from operating activities and operating income or loss.

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents the **Required** Supplementary Information -Schedule of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability, Schedule of the Authority's Pension Contributions, Schedule of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability, Schedule of the Authority's OPEB Contributions, and Supplemental Schedule of Revenues and Expenses – Budget vs. Actual – Budget Basis.

²⁰¹⁸ Comprehensive Annual Financial Report / 17

In 2001, the County of Franklin, Ohio (the County) Board of Commissioners approached the Mayor and officials of the City of Columbus, Ohio (the City) with the idea of creating one port authority to oversee the airports managed by the Columbus Municipal Airport Authority (CMAA) and the Rickenbacker Port Authority (RPA). The County and the City formed a committee, the Regional Port Authority Study Committee that evaluated and concluded that there was the potential for achieving cost savings, operational efficiencies and other intangible synergies by creating a single regional airport authority to oversee the operations of Port Columbus International (CMH), Rickenbacker International (LCK) and Bolton Field (TZR) airports. On December 12, 2002, the County, the City and the CMAA entered into the Port Authority Consolidation and Joinder Agreement (the Agreement) with an effective date of January 1, 2003. Under the Agreement the RPA was dissolved and the CMAA, the surviving entity, was renamed the Columbus Regional Airport Authority (the Authority). The assets of the RPA were recorded on the Authority's records at net book value. Additional information may be found in Note 1 of the accompanying notes.

Significant **Events**

John Glenn and Rickenbacker airports experience continued growth during 2018

John Glenn Columbus International Airport (CMH) and Rickenbacker International Airport (LCK) helped drive the growth of Columbus, the fastest-growing metropolitan area in the Midwest, with expanded flights for both passengers and cargo. Passengers at CMH and LCK totaled 8.4 million, with more than 8.1 million passengers traveling through CMH in 2018, up 7.5 percent from 2017 making it the airport's busiest year in history. While more than 300 million pounds of cargo flew through LCK in 2018, which represents a nearly 18 percent increase from 2017.

John Glenn International Airport approves construction of new Rental-Car Facility

John Glenn Columbus International Airport announced the approval of construction of a \$140 million consolidated rental-car facility to alleviate unprecedented demand on garage parking. The construction which begins in 2019 will allow the Authority to reclaim 2 levels of the long-term parking garage and add an additional 1,400 parking places for the public.

\$12.9 billion economic impact from CRAA airports and Foreign Trade Zone 138

The airports and business segments operated by the Columbus Regional Airport Authority (CRAA) generate more than 58,730 jobs that create \$3.1 billion in annual payroll, driving \$12.9 billion in annual economic activity in the state of Ohio, according to an independent economic impact study findings. This reflects a significant growth since 2012 and touts the claim of one of the fastest growing metropolitan areas in the Midwest.

^{18/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Financial Highlights

The Authority's overall financial position improved during 2018 as evidenced by our continued growth in total net position and the reduction in outstanding debt as well as our continued strong liquidity position.

A summary of the Authority's financial highlights for the year 2018 is as follows:

The Authority's Total Assets increased \$22.4 million over 2017. Current Assets increased \$2.2 million as a result of increased short term investments. Non-Current Assets (Unrestricted and Restricted) increased \$20.3 million primarily due to increased restricted cash and equivalents.

Total Liabilities increased \$497,000 over 2017. The increase is primarily the result of \$1.7 million increase in current liabilities related to tenant prepayments offset by a \$1.2 million decrease in long-term liabilities related to long-term debt.

Total 2018 Operating Revenues were favorable to budget by \$4.4 million as a result of increased parking, concession and cargo revenues offset by a decrease in airline revenues. Compared to 2017, total Operating Revenues increased \$4.1 million. The increase is primarily a result of higher revenue received from parking, concession and cargo operations.

Total 2018 Operating Expenses were unfavorable to budget by \$5.0 million related to increased pension and OPEB expense and parking services. Compared to 2017, total Operating Expenses increased \$4.0 million. The increase is primarily a result of an increase associated with employee wages & benefits and purchased services.

A summary of the Authority's financial highlights for the year 2017 is as follows:

The Authority's Total Assets increased \$10.6 million over 2016. Current Assets decreased \$4.5 million as a result of decreased cash and equivalents and short term investments. Non-Current Assets (Unrestricted and Restricted) increased \$15.0 million primarily due to increased restricted and unrestricted investments, and restricted cash and equivalents offset by a decrease in Capital Assets.

Total Liabilities decreased \$4.5 million over 2016. The decrease is primarily the result of a decrease in unearned rental income and long-term debt offset by an increase in net pension liability.

Total 2017 Operating Revenues were favorable to budget by \$305,374 as a result of increased airline, concession and cargo revenues offset by a decrease in parking revenues. Compared to 2016, total Operating Revenues increased \$8.4 million. The increase is primarily a result of higher revenue received from parking, airlines and cargo operations.

Total 2017 Operating Expenses were unfavorable to budget by \$4.5 million related to increased employee wages & benefits and purchase of services. Compared to 2016, total Operating Expenses increased \$8.0 million. The increase is primarily a result of an increase associated with employee wages & benefits and purchased services.

Financial **Position**

The following represents the Authority's financial position for the years ended December 31:

| | Dollars in 000's | | | | | | | % Change | | |
|---|------------------|-------|-------|-----|----|---------|--|----------|------|----|
| | 20 | 18 | 201 | 7 | | 2016 | | 2018 | 201 | 17 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets - Unrestricted | \$ 73 | 8,726 | \$71, | 541 | \$ | 75,994 | | 3.1 | -5. | .9 |
| Capital Assets | 760 |),545 | 758, | 463 | | 760,733 | | 0.3 | -0. | .3 |
| Other Non-Current Assets - Unrestricted | 31 | ,857 | 34, | 091 | | 29,859 | | -6.6 | 14. | 2 |
| Other Non-Current Assets - Restricted | 104 | ı,162 | 83, | 747 | | 70,702 | | 24.4 | 18. | 5 |
| Total Assets | 970 | ,290 | 947, | 842 | | 937,288 | | 2.4 | 1. | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pensions and OPEB | ç | 9,187 | 16, | 904 | | 12,027 | | -45.7 | 40. | 6 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 9 | ,187 | 16, | 904 | | 12,027 | | -45.7 | 40. | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities - Unrestricted | 28 | 8,687 | 26, | 994 | | 28,321 | | 6.3 | -4. | 7 |
| Long-Term Liabilities - Restricted | 21 | ,144 | 20, | 151 | | 19,388 | | 4.9 | 3. | 9 |
| Long-Term Liabilities - Unrestricted | 110 |),850 | 113, | 037 | | 116,965 | | -1.9 | -3. | 4 |
| Total Liabilities | 160 | ,681 | 160, | 182 | | 164,674 | | 0.3 | -2. | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Refunding, Pensions, and OPEB | ε | 3,329 | | 678 | | 1,028 | | 1,128.5 | -34. | 0 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 8 | 8,329 | | 678 | | 1,028 | | 1,128.5 | -34. | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment In Capital Assets | 679 |),579 | 667, | 630 | | 660,463 | | 1.8 | 1. | 1 |
| Net Position - Restricted | 102 | 2,829 | 83, | 063 | | 70,192 | | 23.8 | 18. | 3 |
| Net Position - Unrestricted | 20 | 3,059 | ED | 102 | | 52,958 | | -47.3 | 0. | 4 |
| | 28 | 5,059 | 55, | 193 | | 52,550 | | -47.5 | 0. | 4 |

An analysis of significant changes in assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position for the year 2018 is as follows:

The net pension liability (NPL) reported by the Authority at December 31, 2018 and is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27." For fiscal year 2018, the Authority adopted GASB Statement 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," which significantly revises accounting for costs and liabilities

related to other postemployment benefits (OPEB). For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the Authority's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB, the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Prior accounting for pensions (GASB 27) and postemployment benefits (GASB 45) focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension and OPEB costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability or net OBEP liability. GASB 68 and GASB 75 take an earnings approach to pension and OPEB accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension/OPEB plans and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB 68 and GASB 75 require the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability to equal the Authority's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the Authority is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the retirement system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension/OPEB plan as against the public employer. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The retirement system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion.

²⁰¹⁸ Comprehensive Annual Financial Report / 21

Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68 and GASB 75, the Authority's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense for their proportionate share of each plan's change in net pension liability and net OPEB liability, respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

As a result of implementing GASB 75, the Authority is reporting a net OPEB liability and deferred inflows/ outflows of resources related to OPEB on the accrual basis of accounting. This implementation also had the effect of restating net position at December 31, 2018, from \$803,885,797 to \$785,277,941.

The Authority's total assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded total liabilities and deferred inflows by \$810.5 million, a \$6.6 million increase over December 31, 2017. The largest portion of the Authority's net position each year (\$679.6 million or 83.85% at December 31, 2018) represents its investment in capital assets, less the related debt outstanding used to acquire those capital assets. The Authority uses these capital assets to provide services to its aviation partners, passengers and visitors to the airports; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Authority's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it is noted that the resources required to repay this debt must be provided annually from operations, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate liabilities.

An additional portion of the Authority's net position (\$102.8 million or 12.7% at December 31, 2018) represents resources that are restricted for the funding of bond reserves and capital projects. These resources are not available for new spending because they have already been committed to fund bond reserves and capital projects.

The remaining unrestricted net position of \$28.1 million may be used to meet any of the Authority's ongoing obligations. The Authority anticipates these funds will be needed to pay future capital expenditures and to maintain adequate levels of working capital.

An analysis of significant changes in assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position for the year 2017 is as follows:

The Authority's total assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded total liabilities and deferred inflows by \$803.9 million, a \$20.3 million increase over December 31, 2016. The largest portion of the Authority's net position each year (\$667.6 million or 83.05% at December 31, 2017) represents its investment in capital assets, less the related debt outstanding used to acquire those capital assets. The Authority uses these capital assets to provide services to its aviation partners, passengers and visitors to the airports; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Authority's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it is noted that the resources required to repay this debt must be provided annually from operations, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate liabilities.

An additional portion of the Authority's net position (\$83.1 million or 10.3% at December 31, 2017) represents resources that are restricted for the funding of bond reserves and capital projects. These resources are not available for new spending because they have already been committed to fund bond reserves and capital projects.

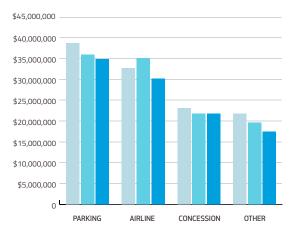
The remaining unrestricted net position of \$53.0 million may be used to meet any of the Authority's ongoing obligations. The Authority anticipates these funds will be needed to pay future capital expenditures and to maintain adequate levels of working capital.

^{22/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

The following represents the Authority's summary of operating revenues by source for the years ended December 31:

| | Dollars in 000's | | | | | | % Ch | ange |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|------|------|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | 2018 | 2017 |
| Parking Revenue | \$ | 38,694 | \$ | 36,006 | \$ | 34,821 | 7.5 | 3.4 |
| Airline Revenue | | 32,676 | | 35,125 | | 30,215 | -7.0 | 16.3 |
| Concession Revenue | | 23,152 | | 21,800 | | 21,791 | 6.2 | 0.0 |
| Cargo Operations Revenue | | 7,791 | | 6,488 | | 5,338 | 20.1 | 21.5 |
| Hotel Operations Revenue | | 4,615 | | 4,492 | | 4,605 | 2.7 | -2.5 |
| General Aviation Revenue | | 3,631 | | 3,524 | | 3,276 | 3.0 | 7.6 |
| Foreign Trade Zone Fees | | 310 | | 320 | | 325 | -3.1 | -1.5 |
| Other Revenue | | 5,869 | | 4,820 | | 3,846 | 21.8 | 25.3 |
| Total Operating Revenues | \$ | 116,738 | \$ | 112,575 | \$ | 104,217 | 3.7 | 8.0 |





An analysis of significant changes in revenues for the year 2018 is as follows:

- Parking Revenue increased \$2.7 million or 7.5%. This increase is related to an increase in enplaned passengers utilizing parking facilities over 2017.
- Cargo Operations Revenue increased \$1.3 million or 20.1%. This is the result of increased landing fees and fuel fees over 2017.

An analysis of significant changes in revenues for the year 2017 is as follows:

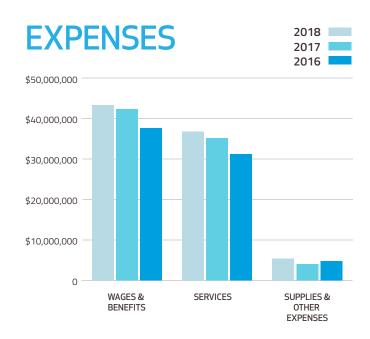
- Airline Revenue increased \$4.9 million or 16.3%. This increase is related to an increase in landing fees and rental rates offset by a decrease in airline credits over 2016.
- Cargo Operations Revenue increased \$1.2 million or 21.5%. This is the result of increased landing fees and fuel fees over 2016.

| | Dollars in 000's | | | | | % Change | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|----|--------|----|--------|----------|-------|--|
| | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | 2018 | 2017 | |
| Employee Wages & Benefits | \$ 43,310 | \$ | 42,287 | \$ | 37,606 | 2.4 | 12.4 | |
| Purchase of Services | 36,750 | | 35,126 | | 31,138 | 4.6 | 12.8 | |
| Materials & Supplies | 5,293 | | 3,964 | | 4,607 | 33.5 | -14.0 | |
| Hotel Services | 2,576 | | 2,487 | | 2,437 | 3.6 | 2.1 | |
| Other Expenses | 57 | | 25 | | 138 | 128.0 | -81.9 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 87,986 | \$ | 83,889 | \$ | 75,926 | 4.9 | 10.5 | |

The following represents the Authority's summary of operating expenses by source for the years ended December 31:

* The information necessary to restate the 2017 beginning balances and the 2017 OPEB expense amounts for the effects of the initial implementation of GASB 75 is not available. Therefore, 2017 and 2016 operating expenses still include OPEB expense of \$281,964 and \$488,880 computed under GASB 45, respectively. GASB 45 required recognizing pension expense equal to the contractually required contributions to the plan. Under GASB 75, OPEB expense represents additional amounts earned, adjusted by deferred inflows/outflows. The contractually required contribution is no longer a component of OPEB expense. Under GASB 75, the 2018 statements report OPEB expense of \$1,416,245. Consequently, in order to compare 2018 to 2017 total operating expense, the following adjustments are needed:

| Total 2018 Operating Expenses under GASB 75 | \$ 87,986,375 |
|--|---------------|
| Less: OPEB Expense under GASB 75 | (1,416,245) |
| Add: 2018 Contractually Required Contribution | - |
| Adjusted 2018 Operating Expenses | 86,570,130 |
| Total 2017 Operating Expense under GASB 45 | 83,888,713 |
| Increase in Operating Expenses Not Related to OPEB Expense | \$ 2,681,417 |



An analysis of significant changes in expenses for the year 2018 is as follows:

- Employee Wages & Benefits increased by \$1.0 million or 2.4% due to increased pension expense related to GASB 68 and GASB 75.
- Purchased Services increased by \$1.6 million or 4.6% due to increased contract labor related to ground handling services at Rickenbacker Inland Port and parking services as well as increased airport maintenance and professional services over 2017.

An analysis of significant changes in expenses for the year 2017 is as follows:

- Employee Wages & Benefits increased by \$4.7 million or 12.4% due to increased pension expense related to GASB 68.
- Purchased Services increased by \$4.0 million or 12.8% due to increased contract labor related to ground handling services at Rickenbacker Inland Port and parking services as well as increased airport maintenance and professional services over 2016.

The following represents the Authority's summary of changes in net position for the years ended December 31.

| | | % Cha | ange | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|--------|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2018 | 2017 |
| Total Operating Revenues | \$ 116,738 | \$ 112,576 | \$ 104,218 | 3.7 | 8.0 |
| Total Operating Expenses | (87,986) | (83,888) | (75,925) | 4.9 | 10.5 |
| Operating Income before Depreciation | 28,751 | 28,688 | 28,293 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| Depreciation | (47,232) | (46,107) | (44,160) | 2.4 | 4.4 |
| OperatingLoss | (18,481) | (17,419) | (15,867) | 6.1 | 9.8 |
| Investment Income | 1,493 | 986 | 662 | 51.4 | 48.9 |
| Passenger Facility Charges | 16,701 | 14,802 | 14,436 | 12.8 | 2.5 |
| Rental Car Facility Charges | 11,521 | 10,582 | 9,768 | 8.9 | 8.3 |
| Interest Expense | (1,708) | (1,782) | (3,477) | -4.2 | -48.7 |
| Loss on Securities | (96) | (232) | (170) | -58.6 | 36.5 |
| Amortization of Deferred Charges | 58 | 58 | (158) | 0.0 | -136.7 |
| Gain on Disposal of Assets | 7,111 | 1,303 | 7,768 | 445.7 | -83.2 |
| Other Non-Operating Revenue | 155 | 640 | 394 | -75.8 | 62.4 |
| Income before Capital Contributions | 16,754 | 8,938 | 13,356 | 87.4 | -33.1 |
| Capital Contributions | 8,435 | 11,335 | 19,006 | -25.6 | -40.4 |
| Increase in Net Position | 25,189 | 20,273 | 32,360 | 24.2 | -37.4 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | 803,886 | 783,613 | 751,251 | 2.6 | 4.3 |
| Restatement for GASB 75 | (18,608) | - | - | - | - |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ 810,467 | \$ 803,886 | \$ 783,613 | 0.8 | 2.6 |

An analysis of significant changes in net position for the year 2018 is as follows:

- Passenger Facility Charges increased by \$1.9 million or 12.8% related to an increase in passenger traffic.
- Gain on Disposal of Assets increased by \$5.8 million or 445.7% due to land sales near Rickenbacker International Airport.
- Capital Contributions from federal and state funding sources decreased by \$2.9 million or 25.6% due to the completion of snow removal equipment and related projects at John Glenn International.

An analysis of significant changes in net position for the year 2017 is as follows:

- Interest Expense decreased by \$1.7 million or 48.7% related to the refunding of revenue bonds, series 2007 in late 2016.
- Capital Contributions from federal and state funding sources decreased by \$7.7 million or 40.4% due to the completion of north runway and jetbridge related projects at John Glenn International.

Capital **Assets**

The Authority's capital assets as of December 31, 2018, totaled \$760.6 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings & building improvements, runways, taxiways & roads, construction in progress, furniture, and machinery & equipment. The total increase in the Authority's investment in capital assets before accumulated depreciation for 2018 was 3.48% or \$48.3 million.

Major capital projects in progress and expenditures incurred during 2018 included the following:

| Twy Rehab & MOS Phase 1A & 1B | \$ | 8,019,419 |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Rehab Terminal Apron & Txwy E Asphalt | | 7,228,119 |
| Consolidated Rental Car Facility | | 6,553,065 |
| Parking Access Revenue Control System | | 2,691,463 |
| Intermodal Pkwy Extension Cul-de-sac | | 2,097,443 |

Capital asset acquisitions are capitalized at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method. Acquisitions are funded using a variety of financing techniques, including federal and state grants, passenger facility charges, debt issuance, and the Authority revenues and reserves. Additional information on the Authority's capital assets can be found in Note 2 of the accompanying notes.

Debt Administration

Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013AB

On October 8, 2013, the Authority issued Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013AB in the principal amount of \$17,600,000. The bond proceeds were used to partially refund the Authority's outstanding Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2003AB. The bonds are due at maturity in monthly principal and interest installments of \$214,650 beginning February 2014 through April 2021.

The balance outstanding as of December 31, 2018 was \$5,912,451.

Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2015 (AMT)

On March 31, 2015, the Authority issued Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2015 (AMT) in the principal amount of \$40,000,000. The bond proceeds were used to partially refund the Authority's outstanding Credit Facility Bonds, Series 2012B. The bonds are due at maturity in monthly principal and interest installments of \$280,662 beginning January 2016 through January 2030.

The balance outstanding as of December 31, 2018 was \$32,608,201.

Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016

On October 6, 2016, the Authority issued \$41,982,000 of Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016. The bond proceeds were used to partially refund the Authority's outstanding Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2007. The bonds are due at maturity or through mandatory sinking fund redemption requirements in monthly principal and interest installments of \$463,020 beginning February 2017 through November 2023.

The balance outstanding as of December 31, 2018 was \$32,495,965. Bond principal and interest are paid from the general revenues of the Authority. Additional details may be found in Note 8 of the accompanying notes.

Passenger Facility Charge (PFC)

In October 1992, the Authority received approval from the Federal Aviation Administration (the FAA) to impose a PFC of \$3.00 per enplaned passenger. In January 2002, the FAA approved the Authority's request to increase the PFC level to \$4.50 on certain eligible projects. The new collection rate commenced on April 1, 2002. In 2007, the Authority received approval to collect on its application effective December 26, 2007, in the amount of \$71.1 million. The newest application, which was approved on January 28, 2011 adds an additional \$185.0 million to the collectible amount and will extend the collection date to June 1, 2020. Through December 31, 2018, the Authority has collected PFCs, including interest earnings thereon, totaling \$332.2 million.

Airline Rates and Charges

The Authority and certain airlines negotiated an agreement effective from January 1, 2015, through December 31, 2019, which in part establishes how the airlines that sign the agreement (signatory airlines) will be assessed annual rates and charges for their use of CMH. Landing fees and terminal rental rates for non-signatory airlines are assessed at 150 percent of the signatory rates.

The rates and charges net of credits billed to the sigantory airlines at CMH were as follows:

| | | | | % CI | nange |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2018 | 2017 |
| Landing Fees - Net of General Airline Credit (per 1,000 lbs) | \$ 1.91 | \$ 2.37 | \$ 2.77 | -19.4 | -14.4 |
| Terminal Rental Rate (Average) | 78.25 | 73.70 | 73.15 | 6.2 | 0.8 |
| Apron Fee - Square Foot Rate Component | 1.78 | 1.77 | 2.28 | 0.6 | -22.4 |
| Apron Fee - Landed Weight Component (per 1,000 lbs) | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.47 | 2.8 | -23.4 |

The Authority also charges a signatory landing fee to airlines for their use of LCK. Landing fees for non-signatory airlines are assessed at 150 percent of the signatory rate.

LCK landing fees were as follows:

| | | | | % Cł | nange |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|-------|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2018 | 2017 |
| Landing Fees - (per 1,000 lbs) | \$ 3.18 | \$ 3.03 | \$ 2.83 | 5.0 | 7.1 |

Request for Information

This report is designed to provide detailed information on the Authority's operations to all with an interest in the Authority's financial affairs and to demonstrate the Authority's accountability for the assets it controls and the funds it receives and expends. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or any request for additional information should be emailed to pstreitenberger@columbusairports.com or sent in writing to Paul Streitenberger, Director, Accounting and Finance, Columbus Regional Airport Authority, 4600 International Gateway, Columbus, Ohio 43219.

Statements of Net Position

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017

| ASSETS | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Current Assets - Unrestricted | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ 33,106,395 | \$ 40,112,498 |
| Other Investments | 21,510,738 | 8,190,922 |
| Accounts Receivable - Trade & Capital Grants, Net | 13,883,408 | 18,114,244 |
| Accounts Receivable - Other | 1,683,896 | 1,966,700 |
| Interest Receivable | 317,025 | 216,582 |
| Deposits, Prepaid Items, & Other | 3,224,811 | 2,940,254 |
| Total Current Assets | 73,726,273 | 71,541,200 |
| | | |
| New Consert Asserts, Unsertainted | | |
| Non-Current Assets - Unrestricted | 24 24 4 24 4 | |
| Other Investments | 31,041,044 | 33,585,717 |
| Accounts Receivable - Other | 317,092 | 295,177 |
| Net Pension Asset | 497,888 | 210,007 |
| Land | 95,282,252 | 95,088,175 |
| Construction in Progress | 33,960,219 | 30,161,781 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation Total Non-Current Assets - Unrestricted | 631,302,940 | 633,213,253 |
| Iotal Non-Current Assets - Unrestricted | 792,401,435 | 792,554,110 |
| Non-Current Assets - Restricted | | |
| | (1 100 02) | 21/20/022 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents Other Investments | 41,188,024 | 21,428,023 |
| | 62,974,312 | 62,319,435 |
| Total Non-Current Assets - Restricted | 104,162,336 | 83,747,458 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 896,563,771 | 876,301,568 |
| Total Assets | 970,290,044 | 947,842,768 |
| | | |
| | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| OPEB: | 1,472,235 | - |
| Pensions: | | |
| Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan | 3,624,040 | 12,830,896 |
| Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan | 53,259 | 103,996 |
| Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan | 29,181 | 21,164 |
| Ohio Public Employees Retirement System Contributions - All Plans | 4,008,097 | 3,947,490 |
| Total Pensions | 7,714,577 | 16,903,546 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 9,186,812 | \$ 16,903,546 |
| | | |

^{30/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Statements of Net Position

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017 (continued)

| LIABLITIES 2018 2017 Current Liabilities - Unrestricted 3 8,684,408 \$ 8,511,878 Accund Payable- Trade \$ 8,684,408 \$ 8,511,878 Accund Furtherset Payable 142,688 142,688 7,151,594 Unearned Rent 331,174 363,331 26,533,31 Customer Deposits & Other 434,784 429,592 25,994,149 Long-Term Liabilities 28,666,920 26,994,149 Long-Term Liabilities 1,332,729 684,939 Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year 1,332,729 684,939 Ratinages on Construction Contracts 1,332,729 684,939 Current Liabilities 9,566,020 2,0151,430 Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year 21,143,643 20,151,430 Payable from Restricted Assets - Due in more than 1 Year 1,449,259 1,285,566 Compensated Absences 1,952,554 2,066,310 - Net Pension Liability 20,066,021 - - Cong Ferm Debt, Less Current Portion, Net 60,864,664 71,016,616 Total Labilities 13,89,876 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
| Accounts Payable - Trade \$ 8,684,408 \$ 8,511,878 Accound Nuthheld Employee Benefits 142,688 134,806 134,806 Accound Nuthheld Employee Benefits 331,174 363,531 Customer Deposits & Other 430,784 422,552 Other Accound Expenses 11,576,263 10,402,748 Total Current Liabilities 28,668,200 28,594,149 Long-Term Liabilities 1,332,729 684,939 Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year 1,0152,352 9,966,491 Revisinges on Construction Contracts 1,032,729 684,939 Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 9,656,622 9,500,000 Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year 21,143,643 20,151,430 Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year 21,143,653 20,056,101 Reside from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year 1,449,259 1,285,566 Compensated Absences 1,449,259 1,285,566 20,053,103 Net OFEL Lability 20,066,201 - - Long-Term Debt 50,060,211 11,303,7 | | 2018 | 2017 |
| Accrued Interest Payable142.688134.806Accrued & Withheld Employee Benefits7,457.6037,157.154Unsamed Rent331,174363.531Customer Deposits & Other4.34.784429.592Other Accrued Expenses11,575.26310.402.748Total Current Liabilities28,686.92026,994,149Degr-Term Liabilities1,332.729684.939Current Partion Contracts1,332.729684.939Current Partion Contracts1,332.729684.939Current Partion Contracts1,052.5229,966.041Revining Bank Lean9,658.5629,500.000Total Payable from Nestricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year21,143.64320,151.430Payable from Nestricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year1,492.5911,285.566Compensated Absences1,449.2591,285.5662,069.310Net Pension Liability22,050.201Net Pension Liability22,050.201Current Portion, Net60,864.25471,016.616Total Day-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net110,86.956113.037.368Total Lability110,86.9566113.037.368Total Labilities110,86.951113.087.368Total Labilities110,86.951113.097.368Total Labilities110,86.9566113.037.368Deferend Gai on Bond Refunding1,490.315(Net of Accumulated Amortization of 595.282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349.655OFEB22.2239108.04220.050.275Deferend Ga | Current Liabilities - Unrestricted | | |
| Accrued & Withheld Employee Benefits7,457,6037,151,594Unearned Ment391,174363,531Customer Deposits & Other434,784429,592Other Accrued Expenses11,576,26310,002,748Total Current Liabilities28,666,92026,594,149Long-Term Liabilities79,33b1 from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year1,332,729684,939Retainages on Construction Contracts1,332,729684,9399,658,5629,500,000Current Torbition FLong-Term Debt10,152,3529,956,4919,658,5629,500,000Retainages on Constructed Assets - Due Within 1 Year21,143,64320,151,43020,151,430Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due in more than 1 Year1,449,2591,285,55642,069,310Compensated Absences1,149,25542,069,3101,285,55642,069,310Net OPEI Liability20,056,271Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net60,864,26471,106,6166113,037,368Total Labilities110,264,5556113,037,368-Total Labilities110,264,556113,037,368-Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding29,1412349,695-(Net of Accumulated Amortization of 558,262 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,695OFEB1,490,315Persions:3,519,644217,326-Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan5,237,5482,307,643Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan <td< td=""><td>Accounts Payable - Trade</td><td>\$ 8,684,408</td><td>\$ 8,511,878</td></td<> | Accounts Payable - Trade | \$ 8,684,408 | \$ 8,511,878 |
| Unearned Rent391,174363,531Customer Deposits & Other434,784425,552Other Accured Expenses11,576,26310.402,744Total Current Liabilities28,666,92026,994,149Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year1,332,729684,939Retainages on Construction Contracts1,132,729684,939Current Portion of Long-Term Debt10,152,3529,966,491Revolving Bank Loan29,658,5529,900,000Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year21,143,64322,0151,430Payable from Interstricted Assets - Due in more than 1 Year20,006,021-Compensated Absences1,449,2591,285,566Unearned Rent20,006,021Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net20,006,021-Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net10,849,556113,037,368Total Lability20,006,021Long-Term Liability131,993,199133,188,798Total Labilities131,993,199133,188,798Total Labilities14,490,355-Deferred Gain on Band Refunding1,490,315-(Net Of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,658,676Other Public Employees Retirement System -Traditional Plan6,319,6442,127,266Ohio Public Employees Retirement System -Traditional Plan6,319,6442,217,276Ohio Public Employees Retirement System -Teatign Plane5,8882,2077Total Pensions6,547,77 | Accrued Interest Payable | 142,688 | 134,806 |
| Customer Deposits & Other4.34,7844.29,592Other Accured Expenses11,576,26310,402,748Total Current Liabilities28,686,92026,994,149Dang-Terri Liabilities1,332,729684,939Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year1,332,729684,939Current Portion of Long-Terre Debt9,0658,5629,500,000Revolving Bank Loan9,658,5629,500,000Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year21,143,64320,151,430Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year1,449,2591,285,566Compenset Absences1,492,2591,285,566Unearmed Rent1,952,5542,069,310Net Pension Liability22,577,45838,665,876Uong-Term Debt Less Current Portion, Net66,684,2647,101,66,16Total Dayable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year110,849,556113,037,368Total Liabilities131,993,199133,188,798Total Liabilities160,680,119160,182,947DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,490,215-Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of 558,282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,655OPEB1,490,315Ohio Public Employees Retirement System -Taditional Plan5,2882,507Ohio Public Employees Retirement System -Taditional Plan5,28822,207Total Desricted Masets6,547,771327,875Total Desricted Nersources8,329,4986,577,576NET POSITION </td <td>Accrued & Withheld Employee Benefits</td> <td>7,457,603</td> <td>7,151,594</td> | Accrued & Withheld Employee Benefits | 7,457,603 | 7,151,594 |
| Other Accrued Expenses11,576,26310,402,748Total Current Liabilities28,686,52026,594,149Long-Term Liabilities28,686,52026,594,149Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year1,332,729684,939Retainages on Construction Contracts1,0152,3529,966,491Revolving Bank Loan20,151,83020,151,830Payable from Mestricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year21,143,64320,151,830Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due in more than 1 Year11,449,2591,285,666Compensated Absences1,449,2591,285,666Unearned Rent1,952,5542,069,310Net Pension Liability20,006,021-Long-Term Liability20,006,021-Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net60,884,26471,016,616Total Dayable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year110,89,356113,037,368Total Log-Term Liability20,006,021Total Dayable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year110,89,356113,037,368Total Dayable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year110,89,356113,037,368Total Dayable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year110,89,356113,037,368Total Dayable from Estricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year10,89,25613,037,368Total Dayable from Setticted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year110,89,35614,99,315-Total Dayable from Setticted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year29,1412349,659Die Ference Lin FLOWS OF | Unearned Rent | 391,174 | 363,531 |
| Total Current Liabilities28,686,92026,994,149Long-Ferrn LiabilitiesRevision< | Customer Deposits & Other | 434,784 | 429,592 |
| Long-Term Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 YearImage: Construction ContractsImage: Construction | Other Accrued Expenses | 11,576,263 | 10,402,748 |
| Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year644,939Retainages on Construction Contracts1,332,729664,939Current Portion of Long-Term Debt10,152,35239,66,491Revolving Bank Loan20,558,5625,000,000Total Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due in more than 1 Year21,143,64320,151,430Compensated Absences1,449,2591,285,56420,669,310Net Pension Liability26,577,45838,6658,87638,6658,876Net OPEB Liability20,006,021Cong-merm Debt, Less Current Portion, Net60,864,264710,16,616Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year113,049,555113,037,368Total Long-Term Liability20,006,021Cong-merm Liability20,006,021Cong-Term Liabilities113,049,555113,037,368Total Long-Term Liabilities131,993,199133,188,798Total Liabilities160,680,119160,182,947DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESDeferred Gain on Bond Refunding1,292,239108,042Net of Accumulated Amortization of 558,282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,695Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan222,239108,0422,577Total Perstored Inflows of Resources6,547,771327,875NET POSITION <td>Total Current Liabilities</td> <td>28,686,920</td> <td>26,994,149</td> | Total Current Liabilities | 28,686,920 | 26,994,149 |
| Retainages on Construction Contracts1.332,729688,939Current Portion of Long-Term Debt10,152,3529,966,491Revolving Bank Loan0.621,143,06320,151,430Payable from Mestricted Assets - Due in more than 1 YearCompensated Absences1,449,2591,285,566Unearned Rent1,952,5542,069,310Net OreB Liability20,006,021-Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net60,864,26471,016,616Total Lapsheif from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year110,849,556113,037,368Total Long-Term Liability20,006,021-Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net60,864,26471,016,616Total Long-Term Liabilities1110,849,556113,037,368Total Long-Term Liabilities131,993,199133,188,798Total Liabilities131,993,199133,188,798Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of 559,282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,695OPEB1,490,315-Pensions:Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan5,832,9498667,577Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan5,832,948667,530,407Net Investment in Capital Assets657,578,821667,630,407Net Investment in Capital Assets659,578,821667,630,407Net Investment in Capital Assets590,602,9953,967,596 | Long-Term Liabilities | | |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 10,152,352 9,966,491 Revolving Bank Loan 9,658,562 9,500,000 Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year 21,143,043 20,151,430 Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due in more than 1 Year 1,449,259 1,285,566 Compensated Absences 1,449,259 1,285,566 Uneamed Rent 1,552,554 2,069,310 Net Pension Liability 26,577,458 38,656,876 Net OPED Liability 20,066,021 Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net 110,849,556 113,037,368 Total Long-Term Liabilities 131,93,199 133,188,788 Total Liabilities 1160,680,119 160,682,947 Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017) 291,412 349,695 OPEB 1,490,315 Dia Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan 6,319,644 217,326 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan 222,239 108,042 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan 5,888 2,057 </td <td>Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within 1 Year | | |
| Revolving Bank Loam9,658,5629,500,000Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within Year21,143,64320,151,430Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due in more than 1 Year77Compensated Absences1,492,5591,285,566Unearned Rent1,952,5542,069,310Net Pension Liability20,006,021Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net20,006,021Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year110,849,556113,33,788Total Long-Term Lability110,849,556113,03,788Total Long-Term Labilities1160,680,119160,182,947Deferered Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,695OPEB1,490,315Dio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan222,239108,0422Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan222,239108,0422Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan5,8882,507Total Pensions6,547,771327,875Total Deferred Inflows of Resources679,578,821667,630,407Net Investment in Capital Assets6679,578,821667,630,407Restricted.30,184,92415,533,206Quere Facility Charges (Rental Cars)30,184,92435,037,596Bord Reserves33,584,25433,67,596Gord Resources33,584,25433,507,596Net Investment in Capital Assets6679,578,821667,630,407 <tr< td=""><td>Retainages on Construction Contracts</td><td>1,332,729</td><td>684,939</td></tr<> | Retainages on Construction Contracts | 1,332,729 | 684,939 |
| Revolving Bank Loam9,658,5629,500,000Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within Year21,143,64320,151,430Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due in more than 1 Year77Compensated Absences1,492,5591,285,566Unearned Rent1,952,5542,069,310Net Pension Liability20,006,021Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net20,006,021Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year110,849,556113,33,788Total Long-Term Lability110,849,556113,03,788Total Long-Term Labilities1160,680,119160,182,947Deferered Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,695OPEB1,490,315Dio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan222,239108,0422Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan222,239108,0422Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan5,8882,507Total Pensions6,547,771327,875Total Deferred Inflows of Resources679,578,821667,630,407Net Investment in Capital Assets6679,578,821667,630,407Restricted.30,184,92415,533,206Quere Facility Charges (Rental Cars)30,184,92435,037,596Bord Reserves33,584,25433,67,596Gord Resources33,584,25433,507,596Net Investment in Capital Assets6679,578,821667,630,407 <tr< td=""><td>Current Portion of Long-Term Debt</td><td>10,152,352</td><td>9,966,491</td></tr<> | Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | 10,152,352 | 9,966,491 |
| Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due Within Year21,143,64320,151,430Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due in more than 1 YearImage: Compensated Absences1,449,2591,285,566Uneamed Rent2,6577,4583,8665,8763,8665,8763,8665,876Net Pension Liability2,6577,4583,8665,8763,8665,876Net OPEB Liability20,006,021Long-Term Liabilites110,849,556113,037,388113,037,388Total Labilities131,993,199133,188,798160,680,119160,182,947DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES291,412349,695-Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,695OPEB1,490,315Pensions:6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan222,239108,042NET POSITION6,547,771327,875327,875Net Investment in Capital Assets679,578,821667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)30,184,92415,593,206Sond Reserves30,184,92415,593,206Sond Reserves30,184,92415,593,206Conter Facility Charges (Rental Cars)30,0184,92415,593,206Sond Reserves30,184,92415,593,206Sond Reserves13,354,75733,547,575Sond Res | | 9,658,562 | 9,500,000 |
| Compensated Absences 1,449,259 1,285,564 Unearmed Rent 1,952,554 2,069,310 Net Pension Liability 26,577,458 38,665,876 Net OPEB Liability 60,864,264 71,016,616 Total Parable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year 110,849,556 113,037,368 Total Liabilities 110,049,556 113,037,368 Total Liabilities 160,680,119 160,182,947 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 291,412 349,695 Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017) 291,412 349,695 OPEB 1,490,315 - - Pensions: 2014,120,315 349,695 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan 6,319,644 217,326 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan 2,829,498 2,507 Total Persed Inflows of Resources 6,547,771 327,875 NET POSITION 8,329,498 677,570,807 Net Investment in Capital Assets 679,578,821 667,630,407 Restricted. 30,184,924 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td>21,143,643</td><td>20,151,430</td></td<> | - | 21,143,643 | 20,151,430 |
| Compensated Absences 1,449,259 1,285,564 Unearmed Rent 1,952,554 2,069,310 Net Pension Liability 26,577,458 38,665,876 Net OPEB Liability 60,864,264 71,016,616 Total Parable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year 110,849,556 113,037,368 Total Liabilities 110,049,556 113,037,368 Total Liabilities 160,680,119 160,182,947 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 291,412 349,695 Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017) 291,412 349,695 OPEB 1,490,315 - - Pensions: 2014,120,315 349,695 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan 6,319,644 217,326 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan 2,829,498 2,507 Total Persed Inflows of Resources 6,547,771 327,875 NET POSITION 8,329,498 677,570,807 Net Investment in Capital Assets 679,578,821 667,630,407 Restricted. 30,184,924 <td< td=""><td>Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due in more than 1 Year</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | Payable from Unrestricted Assets - Due in more than 1 Year | | |
| Net Pension Liability 26,577,458 38,665,876 Net OPEB Liability 20,006,021 | Compensated Absences | 1,449,259 | 1,285,566 |
| Net Pension Liability 26,577,458 38,665,876 Net OPEB Liability 20,006,021 Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net 60,864,264 71,016,616 Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year 110,849,555 113,037,368 Total Labilities 110,849,555 113,037,368 Total Liabilities 160,680,119 160,182,947 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 291,412 349,695 Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017) 291,412 349,695 OPEB 1,490,315 Pensions: 6,319,644 217,326 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan 6,319,644 217,325 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan 222,239 108,042 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan 5,888 2,507 Total Persions 6,547,771 327,875 Total Persered Inflows of Resources 6,547,771 327,875 Net Investment in Capital Assets 67,550,821 66,763,0407 | | | |
| Net OPEB Liability 20,006,021 Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net 60,864,264 71,016,616 Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year 110,849,556 113,037,368 Total Long-Term Liabilities 110,849,556 113,037,368 Total Liabilities 110,849,556 113,037,368 DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 160,680,119 160,182,947 Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017) 291,412 349,695 OPEB 1,490,315 - - Pensions: 291,412 349,695 - Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan 6,319,644 217,326 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Some Furced Plan 5,888 2,507 Total Pensions 6,547,771 327,875 Total Pensions of Resources 6,547,771 327,875 Net Investment in Capital Assets 6,679,578,821 667,630,407 Restricted: 30,184,924 15,593,206 Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars) 30,184,924 13,504,717 < | Net Pension Liability | 26,577,458 | |
| Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net60,864,26471,016,616Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than Year110,849,556113,037,368Total Long-Term Liabilites131,993,199133,188,798Total Liabilities160,680,119160,182,947DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES11,400,315160,182,947Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,695OPEB1,490,315291,412349,695Pensions:11,490,315-Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan5,8882,507Total Pensions6,547,771327,875Total Deferred Inflows of Resources679,578,821667,630,407NET POSITION59,060,42915,593,206Net Investment in Capital Assets679,578,821667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)59,060,42953,967,596Bond Reserves30,184,92415,593,206Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars)59,060,42953,967,596Bond Reserves13,584,25413,501,717Total Restricted Net Position102,829,60783,062,519Unrestricted Net Position30,802,51933,018,21 | | | - |
| Total Payable from Restricted Assets - Due in More Than 1 Year110,849,556113,037,368Total Long-Term Liabilites131,993,199133,188,798Total Liabilities160,680,119160,182,947DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES291,412349,695Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,695OPEB1,490,315-Pensions:6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan222,239108,042Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan6,547,771327,875Total Deferred Inflows of Resources6,547,771327,875Net ProSITION8,329,4986677,5700667,630,407Net Investment in Capital Assets679,578,821667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)59,060,42953,967,596Bond Reserves13,584,25413,501,717Total Restricted Net Position102,829,60783,062,519Unrestricted Net Position28,058,81153,192,871 | | | 71.016.616 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities 131,993,199 133,188,798 Total Liabilities 160,680,119 160,182,947 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Second | - | | |
| Total Liabilities 160,680,119 160,182,947 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,695OPEB1,490,315-Pensions:6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan222,239108,042Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan5,8882,507Total Pensions6,547,771327,875Total Deferred Inflows of Resources8,329,4986677,570NET POSITION659,578,821667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)59,060,42953,967,596Bond Reserves13,584,25413,501,717Total Restricted Net Position102,829,60783,062,519Unrestricted Net Position28,058,81153,192,871 | - | 160,680,119 | 160,182,947 |
| Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017)291,412349,695OPEB1,490,315-Pensions:6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan222,239108,042Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan5,8882,507Total Pensions6,547,771327,875Total Deferred Inflows of Resources8,329,4986677,570NET POSITION659,578,821667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)59,060,42953,967,596Bond Reserves13,584,25413,501,717Total Restricted Net Position102,829,60783,062,519Unrestricted Net Position28,058,81153,192,871 | | | |
| (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017) 291,412 349,695 OPEB 1,490,315 Pensions: Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan 6,319,644 217,326 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan 222,239 108,042 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan 5,888 2,507 Total Pensions 6,547,771 327,875 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,329,498 6677,570 NET POSITION 6579,578,821 667,630,407 Restricted: 30,184,924 15,593,206 Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars) 30,184,924 15,593,206 Sudd Reserves 30,184,924 13,501,717 Total Restricted Net Position 102,829,607 83,062,519 Inderstricted Net Position 102,829,607 83,062,519 | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| OPEB1,490,315-Pensions:6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan222,239108,042Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan5,8882,507Total Pensions6,547,771327,875Total Deferred Inflows of Resources8,329,498677,570NET POSITION6579,578,821667,630,407Net Investment in Capital Assets679,578,821667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)30,184,92415,593,206Bond Reserves13,584,25413,501,717Total Restricted Net Position102,829,60783,062,518Inrestricted Net Position28,058,81153,192,871 | Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding | | |
| Pensions:Image: Constraint of the second | (Net of Accumulated Amortization of \$58,282 in 2018 and 2017) | 291,412 | 349,695 |
| Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan6,319,644217,326Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan222,239108,042Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan5,8882,507Total Pensions6,547,771327,875Total Deferred Inflows of Resources8,329,498677,570NET POSITION679,578,821667,630,407Net Investment in Capital Assets679,578,821667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)59,060,42953,967,596Bond Reserves13,584,25413,501,717Total Restricted Net Position28,058,81153,192,871 | OPEB | 1,490,315 | - |
| Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan222,239108,042Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan5,8882,507Total Pensions6,547,771327,875Total Deferred Inflows of Resources8,329,498677,570NET POSITION679,578,821667,630,407Net Investment in Capital Assets679,578,821667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)59,060,42953,967,596Bond Reserves13,584,25413,501,717Total Restricted Net Position28,058,81163,192,871 | Pensions: | | |
| Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan5,8882,507Total Pensions6,547,771327,875Total Deferred Inflows of Resources8,329,498677,570NET POSITIONNET POSITION6679,578,8216667,630,407Net Investment in Capital Assets679,578,8216667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)59,060,42953,967,596Bond Reserves13,584,25413,501,717Total Restricted Net Position28,058,81163,062,519Unrestricted Net Position28,058,81163,192,871 | Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan | 6,319,644 | 217,326 |
| Total Pensions6,547,771327,875Total Deferred Inflows of Resources8,329,498677,570NET POSITION679,578,821667,630,407Net Investment in Capital Assets679,578,821667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)59,060,42953,967,596Bond Reserves13,584,25413,501,717Total Restricted Net Position102,829,60783,062,519Unrestricted Net Position28,058,81153,192,871 | Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan | 222,239 | 108,042 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources8,329,498677,570NET POSITIONAAANet Investment in Capital Assets679,578,821667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)30,184,92415,593,206Bond Reserves13,584,25413,501,717Total Restricted Net Position102,829,60783,062,519Unrestricted Net Position28,058,81153,192,871 | Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Member-Directed Plan | 5,888 | 2,507 |
| NET POSITION679,578,821667,630,407Net Investment in Capital Assets679,578,821667,630,407Restricted:30,184,92415,593,206Passenger Facility Charges (Rental Cars)30,184,92415,593,206Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars)59,060,42953,967,596Bond Reserves13,584,25413,501,717Total Restricted Net Position102,829,60783,062,519Unrestricted Net Position28,058,81153,192,871 | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets6679,578,8216667,630,407Restricted:22 <t< td=""><td>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</td><td></td><td>677,570</td></t<> | Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 677,570 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets6679,578,8216667,630,407Restricted:22 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | |
| Restricted:Image: Constraint of the sector of t | NET POSITION | | |
| Passenger Facility Charges 30,184,924 15,593,206 Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) 59,060,429 53,967,596 Bond Reserves 13,584,254 13,501,717 Total Restricted Net Position 102,829,607 83,062,519 Unrestricted Net Position 28,058,811 53,192,871 | Net Investment in Capital Assets | 679,578,821 | 667,630,407 |
| Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) 59,060,429 53,967,596 Bond Reserves 13,584,254 13,501,717 Total Restricted Net Position 102,829,607 83,062,519 Unrestricted Net Position 28,058,811 53,192,871 | Restricted: | | |
| Bond Reserves 13,584,254 13,501,717 Total Restricted Net Position 102,829,607 83,062,519 Unrestricted Net Position 28,058,811 53,192,871 | Passenger Facility Charges | 30,184,924 | 15,593,206 |
| Total Restricted Net Position 102,829,607 83,062,519 Unrestricted Net Position 28,058,811 53,192,871 | Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) | 59,060,429 | 53,967,596 |
| Unrestricted Net Position 28,058,811 53,192,871 | Bond Reserves | 13,584,254 | 13,501,717 |
| | Total Restricted Net Position | 102 829 607 | 83.062.519 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION \$ 810,467,239 \$ 803,885,797 | | 102,023,007 | 1 |
| | Unrestricted Net Position | | |

Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | |
| Parking Revenue | \$ 38,694,330 | \$ 36,005,865 |
| Airline Revenue | 32,676,307 | 35,124,629 |
| Concession Revenue | 23,151,139 | 21,800,112 |
| Cargo Operations Revenue | 7,790,597 | 6,487,800 |
| Hotel Operations Revenue | 4,614,937 | 4,492,392 |
| General Aviation Revenue | 3,631,307 | 3,523,886 |
| Foreign Trade Zone Fees | 310,000 | 320,000 |
| Other Revenue | 5,869,076 | 4,820,439 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 116,737,693 | 112,575,123 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | |
| | 42 210 100 | 42 207 061 |
| Employee Wages & Benefits Purchase of Services | 43,310,190 | 42,287,061 |
| | 36,749,704 | 35,124,298 |
| Materials & Supplies Hotel Services | 5,293,357 2,575,793 | 3,964,397 2,487,491 |
| Other Expenses | 57,331 | 2,487,491 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 87,986,375 | 83,888,713 |
| Operating Income Before Depreciation | 28,751,318 | 28,686,410 |
| Less: Depreciation | 47,231,773 | 46,106,597 |
| Operating Loss | (18,480,455) | (17,420,187) |
| | (10,400,455) | (17,420,107) |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | |
| Investment Income | 1,492,736 | 986,411 |
| Passenger Facility Charges | 16,701,097 | 14,802,169 |
| Rental Car Facility Charges | 11,520,767 | 10,582,265 |
| Interest Expense | (1,707,767) | (1,781,678) |
| Loss on Securities | (96,093) | (231,548) |
| Amortization of Deferred Gain (Loss) on Bond Refunding | 58,282 | 58,282 |
| Gain on Disposal of Assets | 7,110,991 | 1,302,582 |
| Other Non-Operating Revenues | 155,146 | 638,952 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues | 35,235,160 | 26,357,435 |
| Income Before Capital Contributions | 16,754,705 | 8,937,248 |
| Capital Contributions | 8,434,593 | 11,335,210 |
| Increase in Net Position | 25,189,298 | 20,272,458 |
| Total Net Position - Beginning of Year, Restated per Note 17 | 803,885,797 | 783,613,339 |
| Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle | (18,607,856) | - |
| | | |
| Total Net Position - Beginning of Year, Restated | 785,277,941 | - |

^{32/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Statements of Cash Flows

For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|--|--|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | ¢ 110 FOF (00 | ¢ 112.005.25C |
| Cash Received from Customers Cash Paid to Employees | \$ 116,595,488 (38,391,677) | \$ 112,905,256 (36,293,574) |
| Cash Paid to Suppliers | (43,552,174) | (43,563,222) |
| Other Payments | (57,331) | (45,565,222) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 34,594,306 | 33,022,994 |
| , | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Proceeds from Federal, State, & Local Funded Operating Grants | 155,146 | 638,952 |
| Toceeds from ederal, State, & Local funded Operating drants | 155,140 | 030,332 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchases of Property, Plant, & Equipment | (44,907,238) | (47,684,890) |
| Contributed Capital, Passenger Facility Charges, & Rental Car Facility Charges | 41,290,387 | 36,347,094 |
| Proceeds from Revolving Bank Loan | 9,658,562 | |
| Payments on Revolving Bank Loan | (9,500,000) | - |
| Interest Paid on Bonds, Notes and Loan | (1,699,885) | (1,796,191) |
| Principal Payments on Bonds, Notes, & Loan | (9,966,491) | (9,378,367) |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 3,262,931 | 887,674 |
| Net Cash Used in Capital and Related Financing Activities | (11,861,733) | (21,624,680) |
| | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (05 200 007) | |
| Purchase of Investments Proceeds from the Sale of Investments | (95,288,887) | (66,229,335) |
| Income Received on Cash and Investments | 83,858,867 1,296,199 | 63,396,610 738,790 |
| Net Cash Used in Investing Activities | (10,133,821) | (2,093,935) |
| Net Increase in Cash & Cash Equivalents | 12,753,898 | |
| | | |
| - | | 9,943,331 51,597,190 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year | 61,540,521 | 51,597,190 |
| - | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year | 61,540,521 | 51,597,190 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year | 61,540,521 | 51,597,190 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 61,540,521 | 51,597,190 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss | 61,540,521 | 51,597,190 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: | 61,540,521 \$ 74,294,419 \$ (18,480,455) | 51,597,190 51,540,521 (17,420,187) |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation | 61,540,521 \$ 74,294,419 \$ (18,480,455) 47,231,773 | 51,597,190 51,540,521 (17,420,187) 46,106,597 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash | 61,540,521 \$ 74,294,419 \$ (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 | 51,597,190 51,540,521 (17,420,187) |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash OPEB Expense Not Affecting Cash | 61,540,521 \$ 74,294,419 \$ (18,480,455) 47,231,773 | 51,597,190 51,540,521 (17,420,187) 46,106,597 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash | 61,540,521 \$ 74,294,419 \$ (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 1,416,245 | 51,597,190 51,540,521 (17,420,187) 46,106,597 5,556,231 - |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash OPEB Expense Not Affecting Cash (Increase) Decrease in Assets: | 61,540,521 \$ 74,294,419 \$ (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 | 51,597,190 51,540,521 (17,420,187) 46,106,597 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash OPEB Expense Not Affecting Cash (Increase) Decrease in Assets: Accounts Receivable - Trade Accounts Receivable - Other Deposits, Prepaid Items, and Other | 61,540,521 \$ 74,294,419 \$ (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 1,416,245 (403,093) | 51,597,190 61,540,521 (17,420,187) 46,106,597 5,556,231 - 1,604,653 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash OPEB Expense Not Affecting Cash (Increase) Decrease in Assets: Accounts Receivable - Trade Accounts Receivable - Other Deposits, Prepaid Items, and Other Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities: | 61,540,521 \$ 74,294,419 \$ (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 1,416,245 (403,093) 260,889 (284,557) | 51,597,190 \$ 61,540,521 \$ (17,420,187) 46,106,597 5,556,231 - 1,604,653 (1,274,520) 34,271 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash OPEB Expense Not Affecting Cash (Increase) Decrease in Assets: Accounts Receivable - Trade Accounts Receivable - Other Deposits, Prepaid Items, and Other Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities: Accounts Payable | 61,540,521 \$74,294,419 \$ (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 1,416,245 (403,093) 260,889 (284,557) 172,530 | 51,597,190 \$ 61,540,521 \$ (17,420,187) 46,106,597 5,556,231 - 1,604,653 (1,274,520) 34,271 1,400,971 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash OPEB Expense Not Affecting Cash (Increase) Decrease in Assets: Accounts Receivable - Trade Accounts Receivable - Other Deposits, Prepaid Items, and Other Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities | 61,540,521 \$74,294,419 \$ (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 1,416,245 (403,093) 260,889 (284,557) 172,530 1,643,217 | 51,597,190 \$ 61,540,521 \$ (17,420,187) 46,106,597 5,556,231 - 1,604,653 (1,274,520) 34,271 1,400,971 (2,967,886) |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash OPEB Expense Not Affecting Cash (Increase) Decrease in Assets: Accounts Receivable - Trade Accounts Receivable - Other Deposits, Prepaid Items, and Other Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Customer Deposits | 61,540,521 74,294,419 (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 1,416,245 (403,093) 260,889 (284,557) 172,530 1,643,217 5,192 | 51,597,190 5 1,540,521 5 1,540,521 5 1,540,521 5 ,556,231 - 1,604,653 (1,274,520) 34,271 1,400,971 (2,967,886) (17,136) |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash OPEB Expense Not Affecting Cash (Increase) Decrease in Assets: Accounts Receivable - Trade Accounts Receivable - Other Deposits, Prepaid Items, and Other Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities | 61,540,521 \$74,294,419 \$ (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 1,416,245 (403,093) 260,889 (284,557) 172,530 1,643,217 | 51,597,190 \$ 61,540,521 \$ (17,420,187) 46,106,597 5,556,231 - 1,604,653 (1,274,520) 34,271 1,400,971 (2,967,886) |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash OPEB Expense Not Affecting Cash (Increase) Decrease in Assets: Accounts Receivable - Trade Accounts Receivable - Other Deposits, Prepaid Items, and Other Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Customer Deposits Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 61,540,521 74,294,419 (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 1,416,245 (403,093) 260,889 (284,557) 172,530 1,643,217 5,192 | 51,597,190 5 1,540,521 5 1,540,521 5 1,540,521 5 ,556,231 - 1,604,653 (1,274,520) 34,271 1,400,971 (2,967,886) (17,136) |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash OPEB Expense Not Affecting Cash (Increase) Decrease in Assets: Accounts Receivable - Trade Accounts Receivable - Trade Accounts Receivable - Other Deposits, Prepaid Items, and Other Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Customer Deposits Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 61,540,521 74,294,419 (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 1,416,245 (403,093) 260,889 (284,557) 1,72,530 1,643,217 5,192 | 51,597,190 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year Cash & Cash Equivalents - End of Year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation Pension Expense Not Affecting Cash OPEB Expense Not Affecting Cash (Increase) Decrease in Assets: Accounts Receivable - Trade Accounts Receivable - Other Deposits, Prepaid Items, and Other Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Customer Deposits Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 61,540,521 74,294,419 (18,480,455) 47,231,773 3,032,565 1,416,245 (403,093) 260,889 (284,557) 172,530 1,643,217 5,192 | 51,597,190 5 1,540,521 5 1,540,521 5 1,540,521 5 ,556,231 - 1,604,653 (1,274,520) 34,271 1,400,971 (2,967,886) (17,136) |

Notes to Financial Statements

December 31, 2018

The accounting methods and procedures adopted by the Columbus Regional Airport Authority (the Authority) conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental entities. The following notes are an integral part of the Authority's financial statements.

Note 1 - Organization and Reporting Entity

Organization

The Authority is an independent, special purpose political subdivision of the State of Ohio. As a political subdivision, the Authority is distinct from, and is not, an agency of the State of Ohio or any other local governmental unit. On December 12, 2002, the Columbus Municipal Airport Authority (CMAA), the City of Columbus, Ohio (the City) and the County of Franklin, Ohio (the County) entered into the Port Authority Consolidation and Joinder Agreement (Agreement) with an effective date of January 1, 2003, which created a single regional authority to oversee the airports formerly managed by the CMAA and the Rickenbacker Port Authority (RPA). Under the Agreement the RPA was dissolved and the CMAA, the surviving entity, was renamed the Columbus Regional Airport Authority. The Agreement provided for the ultimate transfer of all of the RPA's rights, title and interests in all of the assets and liabilities to the Authority. The assets were recorded on the Authority's records at net book value. The newly created Authority merged the operations of the RPA and the CMAA. The Authority administers an airport system comprised of John Glenn Columbus International (CMH), Rickenbacker International (LCK) and a reliever airport, Bolton Field (TZR).

The governing board for the Authority is jointly appointed by the City and the County. Four members are appointed by the Mayor of Columbus with the advice and consent of the City Council, four members are appointed by the County Commissioners and one member is jointly appointed. The members first appointed serve staggered terms. Thereafter, each successor serves for a term of four years, except that any person appointed to fill a vacancy is to be appointed to serve only the unexpired term. Members of the Board are eligible for reappointment. The Board controls the employment of the President & CEO of the Authority who is responsible for staffing the respective departments and overseeing the day-to-day operations.

The CMAA was created on July 30, 1990, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 4582, Ohio Revised Code (ORC), as a body corporate and politic. On November 10, 1991, the transfer date, the CMAA began operations under a use agreement with the City for the purpose of providing airport facilities to the general public. On this date, the City transferred the use of all assets and liabilities of the airport enterprise fund to the CMAA. This transfer was recorded at the net book value. In 2007, the Authority paid the remaining balance of the City bonds, which resulted in the termination of the use agreement and title to the airport property was transferred to the Authority.

The RPA was formed under ORC Chapter 4582 in 1979 by the County for the purpose of serving as a local reuse agency, which included, in part, acquiring and owning land (including improvements thereon) situated in Franklin and Pickaway counties and consisting of a part of the former Rickenbacker Air Force Base. This property was deemed to be surplus by the United States Government and was transferred to the RPA at no cost, other than certain costs associated with the transfer. Title to the land is subject to certain covenants, conditions and restrictions and reverts to the United States Government at the Government's option if any covenant is violated and not cured within 60 days. At December 31, 2018, the Authority owns approximately 3,820 acres of land contiguous to certain airfield property owned by the United States Government at LCK.

The Authority is not subject to federal, state, or local income taxes or sales tax.

^{34/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Reporting Entity

The Authority's financial reporting entity has been defined in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 80, "Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units" an amendment of GASB Statement No. 61, "The Reporting Entity: Omnibus" an amendment of GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units" and GASB Statement No. 14, "The Reporting Entity." The financial statements include all departments and operations for which the Authority is financially accountable. Financial accountability exists if a primary government/component unit appoints a majority of an organization's governing board and is able to impose its will on that organization. Financial accountability also may be deemed to exist if there is a potential for the organization to provide financial benefits to, or impose financial burdens on, the primary government/component unit. On this basis, no governmental organizations other than the Authority itself are included in the financial reporting entity.

The Authority is a joint venture of the County.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues and expenses are recognized in the period earned or incurred. All transactions are accounted for in a single enterprise fund.

Revenues from rent and turn fees, landing fees, parking revenue, hotel revenue and other miscellaneous revenue are reported as operating revenues. Transactions, which are capital, financing or investing related, are reported as non-operating revenues. Passenger Facility Charges and Rental Car Facility Charges are reported as non-operating revenues. Expenses from employee wages and benefits, purchases of services, materials and supplies, hotel services and other miscellaneous expenses are reported as operating expenses. Interest expense and financing costs are reported as non-operating expenses.

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 62, "Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements", the Authority follows the GASB guidance as applicable to enterprise funds.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Budgetary Data

For budgetary purposes, the Authority recognizes gains or losses from investment securities at the time that the security has matured or is sold. This is different from the accrual basis which recognizes such gains and losses at the time the fair market value of the security changes. All other revenues and expenses are reported consistent with the accrual basis. State statute does not require a specific budgetary basis of accounting under ORC Chapter 4582. The Authority has adopted this basis of accounting to comply with certain airline agreements currently in effect.

The budgetary process begins in June of each year. Each department manager estimates the expected costs to be incurred for the upcoming year. Revenues are estimated based on history, projected increases and market trends within the aviation industry. The President & CEO is responsible to submit budgets for operating revenues and expenses and capital improvements to the Board for approval at least 30 days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. The budget can be amended by the Board subsequent to its adoption.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the Statements of Cash Flows, the Authority considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Investments

The Authority follows Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 72 "Fair Value Measurement and Application." GASB Statement No. 72 provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for reporting purposes and applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements.

Capital Contributions

Certain expenditures for airport capital improvements are significantly federally funded through the Airport Improvement Program of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) with certain matching funds provided by the State of Ohio and the Authority, or from other various state, county or federal grant programs. Capital funding provided under government grants is considered earned as the related allowable expenditures are incurred.

Grants for the acquisition and construction of land, property and certain types of equipment are reported in the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position, under the classification of capital contributions. Contributed capital assets are valued at acquisition value.

Receivables

Receivables are reported at their gross value when earned as the underlying exchange transaction occurs. Receivables are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible. This estimate is made based on collection history, aviation industry trends and current information regarding the credit worthiness of the debtors. When continued collection activity results in receipts of amounts previously written off, revenue is recognized for the amount collected.

An estimated receivable amount has been recorded for services rendered but not yet billed as of December 31, 2018 and 2017. The receivable was arrived at primarily by taking the subsequent collection of commissions and real estate taxes, which are received after year-end, and recording the portions earned through year end.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses) until then. The Authority recorded a deferred outflow of resources for OPEB and pensions, which are explained in Note 9 and 10.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenues) until that time. For the Authority these amounts consists of pension, which are explained in Note 10 and a deferred gain on bond refunding, which are explained in Note 8.

^{36/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Restricted Assets

Restricted assets consist of monies and other resources, which are restricted legally or by enabling legislation. These restrictions are described below:

Restricted for Construction Retainages — These assets are restricted for certain capital projects and cannot be expended on any other item.

Restricted for Bond Reserves — These assets are restricted for the retirement of the Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2013A, 2013B, 2015, and 2016.

Restricted for Passenger Facility Charges — These assets represent Passenger Facility Charge (PFC) collections based on an approved FAA application to impose such charges on enplaned passengers at CMH and are restricted for designated capital projects.

Restricted for Consolidated Rental Car Facility — These assets represent Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) collections based on a board approved resolution to impose such charges on customers of the rental car concessionaires and are restricted for designated capital projects.

Restricted Net Position — At December 31, 2018, \$30,184,924 of the Authority's net position on the Statement of Net Position was restricted by enabling legislation for Passenger Facility Charges as defined by GASB Statement No. 46, *"Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation."* At December 31, 2017, \$15,593,206 of the Authority's net position on the Statement of Net Position was restricted by enabling legislation for Passenger Facility Charges.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Authority's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

At December 31, 2018, \$59,060,429 of the Authority's net position on the Statement of Net Position was restricted by enabling legislation by means of the Authority's Board designation for specific use to construct a consolidated rental car facility as defined by GASB Statement No. 46, "*Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation.*" At December 31, 2017, \$53,967,596 of the Authority's position on the Statement of Net Position was restricted by enabling legislation by means of the Authority's board designation for specific use to construct a consolidated rental car facility.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are stated at historical cost or estimated historical cost and include expenditures, which substantially increase the useful lives of existing assets. The Authority's policy is to capitalize assets with a cost of \$10,000 or more, and with a useful life of more than 1 year. Routine maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. Certain net interest costs have been included as a component of the asset under construction rather than reported as an expense of the period.

²⁰¹⁸ Comprehensive Annual Financial Report / 37

| | Total 12/31/2017 | Additions | Deletions | Transfers | Total 12/31/2018 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| DEPRECIABLE CAPITAL ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ 474,260,689 | \$ 357,438 | \$ (3,500) \$ | 2,849,545 | \$ 477,464,172 |
| Runways & Other | 694,787,246 | 66,296 | (6,000) | 31,150,140 | 725,997,682 |
| Machinery | 91,905,439 | 10,847,294 | (1,080,918) | - | 101,671,815 |
| Furniture | 2,669,074 | 139,902 | (1,155) | - | 2,807,821 |
| Total Depreciable Capital Assets | 1,263,622,448 | 11,410,930 | (1,091,573) | 33,999,685 | 1,307,941,490 |
| LESS ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 189,617,899 | 11,677,525 | (525) | - | 201,294,899 |
| Runways & Other | 381,449,164 | 27,918,588 | (300) | - | 409,367,452 |
| Machinery | 56,886,278 | 7,567,256 | (1,000,437) | - | 63,453,097 |
| Furniture | 2,455,854 | 68,403 | (1,155) | - | 2,523,102 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | 630,409,195 | 47,231,772 | (1,002,417) | - | 676,638,550 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | \$ 633,213,253 | \$ (35,820,842) | \$ (89,156) \$ | 33,999,685 | \$ 631,302,940 |
| NONDEPRECIABLE CAPITAL ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 95,088,175 | \$ 319,353 | \$ (125,276) \$ | - | \$ 95,282,252 |
| Construction In Progress | 30,161,781 | 37,798,121 | - | (33,999,683) | 33,960,219 |
| Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets | \$ 125,249,956 | \$ 38,117,474 | \$ (125,276) \$ | (33,999,683) | \$ 129,242,471 |

| | Total 12/31/2016 | Additions | Deletions | Transfers | Total 12/31/2017 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| DEPRECIABLE CAPITAL ASSETS: | 12/31/2010 | Additions | Detetions | Transfers | 12/31/201/ |
| Buildings | \$ 471,422,977 | \$ 534,994 | \$ (47,213) | \$ 2,349,931 | \$ 474,260,689 |
| 0 | +,.==,= | | | | |
| Runways & Other | 681,647,443 | 2,359,830 | - | 10,779,973 | 694,787,246 |
| Machinery | 84,424,508 | 10,203,154 | (2,722,223) | - | 91,905,439 |
| Furniture | 2,632,477 | 49,545 | (12,948) | - | 2,669,074 |
| Total Depreciable Capital Assets | 1,240,127,405 | 13,147,523 | (2,782,384) | 13,129,904 | 1,263,622,448 |
| LESS ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 177,981,248 | 11,654,356 | (17,705) | - | 189,617,899 |
| Runways & Other | 353,952,287 | 27,496,877 | - | - | 381,449,164 |
| Machinery | 52,672,324 | 6,879,869 | (2,665,915) | - | 56,886,278 |
| Furniture | 2,393,308 | 75,494 | (12,948) | - | 2,455,854 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | 586,999,167 | 46,106,596 | (2,696,568) | - | 630,409,195 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | \$ 653,128,238 | \$ (32,959,073) | \$ 85,816 | \$ 13,129,904 | \$ 633,213,253 |
| NONDEPRECIABLE CAPITAL ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 97,301,692 | \$ 524,478 | \$ (2,737,995) | \$ - | \$ 95,088,175 |
| Construction In Progress | 10,302,678 | 32,989,007 | - | (13,129,904) | 30,161,781 |
| Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets | \$ 107,604,370 | \$ 33,513,485 | \$ (2,737,995) | \$ (13,129,904) | \$ 125,249,956 |
| | | | | | |

Depreciation of property and equipment is computed under the straight-line method at various rates considered adequate to allocate the cost over the estimated useful lives of such assets. The estimated useful lives by general classification are as follows:

| | Years |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 5-40 |
| Runways, Taxiways, and Other | 20 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5-10 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 7 |

Compensated Absences

In conformity with GASB Statement No. 16, *"Accounting for Compensated Absences,"* the Authority accrues vacation and sick pay benefits as earned by its employees utilizing the vesting method.

A summary of the changes in compensated absences for the year ended December 31, 2018 is summarized as follows:

| | Total 12/31/2017 | Additions | Payments | Total 12/31/2018 | Current Portion |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Compensated Absences | \$4,685,566 | \$3,698,917 | \$3,435,223 | \$4,949,260 | \$3,500,000 |

A summary of the changes in compensated absences for the year ended December 31, 2017 is summarized as follows:

| | Total 12/31/2016 | Additions | Payments | Total 12/31/2017 | Current Portion |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Compensated Absences | \$4,703,439 | \$3,335,148 | \$3,353,021 | \$4,685,566 | \$3,400,000 |

Risk Management

It is the policy of the Authority to eliminate or transfer risk. Where possible, lease agreements contain insurance requirements and hold harmless clauses. Contractors are required to maintain appropriate amounts of insurance and bonding.

The Authority carries property insurance on airport property and equipment in the aggregate sum of approximately \$518 million and \$665 million as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The Authority carries liability insurance coverage in the amount of approximately \$808 million and \$805 million as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Authority self-insures cost associated with workers' compensation up to certain limits. Insurance reserves are established for estimates of the loss that will ultimately be incurred on reported claims, as well as estimates of claims that have been incurred but not yet reported. Recorded balances are based on reserve levels determined by outside actuaries, who incorporate historical loss experience and judgments about the present and expected levels of cost per claim.

A summary of the changes in this accrual are as follows:

| | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 |
|-------------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Beginning Balance | \$ 235,101 | \$ | 298,114 | \$ | 373,830 |
| Payments | (318,654) | | (302,104) | | (271,596) |
| Claims | 328,929 | | 239,091 | | 195,880 |
| Ending Balance | \$ 245,376 | \$ | 235,101 | \$ | 298,114 |

There have been no significant changes in coverage or settlements in excess of insurance coverage during the past year.

The Authority began providing medical and dental coverage for its employees on a self-insurance basis up to a certain limit on May 1, 2016. Expenses for claims are recorded on an accrual basis based on the date claims are incurred and are shown on the Statements of Net Position under Other Accrued Expenses.

A summary of the changes in this accrual are as follows:

| 2018 | | | 2017 | | | 2016 |
|-----------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| \$ 600,000 | | \$ | 400,000 | | \$ | - |
| 4,847,295 | | | 4,585,720 | | | 3,316,134 |
| (4,847,295) | | | (4,385,720) | | | (2,916,134) |
| \$ 600,000 | | \$ | 600,000 | | \$ | 400,000 |
| \$ \$ | \$ 600,000 4,847,295 (4,847,295) | \$ 600,000 4,847,295 (4,847,295) | \$ 600,000 \$ 4,847,295 (4,847,295) | \$ 600,000 \$ 400,000 4,847,295 4,585,720 (4,847,295) (4,385,720) | \$ 600,000 \$ 400,000 4,847,295 4,585,720 (4,847,295) (4,385,720) | \$ 600,000 \$ 400,000 \$ 4,847,295 4,585,720 (4,385,720) (4,847,295) (4,385,720) (4,385,720) |

Liability for claims is accrued based on estimates of the claims liabilities made by the Authority's third-party actuary. These estimates are based on past experience and current claims outstanding. Actual claims experience may differ from the estimate.

Pension Plans

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System Pension Plan (OPERS) and additions to/deductions from OPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by OPERS. OPERS uses the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Contribution revenue is recorded as contributions are due, pursuant to legal requirements. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized as expense when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. OPERS report investments at fair value (see Note 10).

Other Postemployment Benefits

For year ended December 31, 2018, the Authority has adopted GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions". For purposes of measuring the net other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liability in, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OPERS pension plan and additions to/deductions from OPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by OPERS. OPERS uses the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. For this purpose, OPERS recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For year ended December 31, 2017, the Authority adopted GASB Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions." OPERS provides post-retirement health care coverage to age and service retirees with ten or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit, and to primary survivor recipients of such retirees. Health care coverage for disability recipients is also available under OPERS. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 45 (see Note 9).

Revenue

Rental income is recorded from the majority of leases maintained by the Authority, which are accounted for as operating leases. Rental income is generally recognized as it is earned over the respective lease terms.

Other types of revenue are recognized when earned, as the underlying exchange transaction occurs.

Landing fees are based upon projections of operations and are recalculated annually.

Passenger Facility Charges

Passenger Facility Charges (PFCs), along with related interest income, are recognized and recorded in the year the PFC is levied and collected by the air carrier, net of an allowance for estimated ticket refunds.

PFC monies are legally restricted for capital projects and related expenditures and cannot be used for any other purpose. The PFC monies will be used to assist in funding the Authority's capital improvement program involving runway, taxiway and apron improvements, the funding of debt service associated with these projects, and various other projects.

Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars)

The Authority collects a Customer Facility Charge (CFC) from all rental car concessionaires that operate facilities on the airport. Under an adopting resolution, CFC's may be pledged or dedicated for the benefit of the rental car concessionaires. The Authority has identified a need for a consolidated rental car facility, and the CFC monies will be used to assist in funding the construction of a garage.

Upcoming Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2016, the GASB issued Statement No. 83, "Certain Asset Retirement Obligations", which addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (ARO's). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. This ARO statement will require the Authority to recognize a liability associated with legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets and disclosure of information about the nature of the Authority's ARO's, the methods and assumptions used for estimates of liabilities, and the estimated remaining useful life of the associate tangible capital assets. The Authority is currently evaluating the impact this standard will have on the financial statements when adopted. The provisions of this statement are effective for the Authority's financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2019.

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued GASB Statement No. 87, "Leases", which improves accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This statement requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. The Authority is currently evaluating the impact this standard will have on the financial statements

when adopted. The provisions of this statement are effective for the Authority's financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2020.

In June 2018, the GASB issued Statement No. 89, "Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period", which simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of construction requires those costs to be expensed in the period incurred. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be capitalized and included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a businesstype activity or enterprise fund. This statement also reiterates that, in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles. The requirements of the standard will be applied prospectively and result in increased interest expense during periods of construction. The provisions of this statement are effective for the Authority's financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2021.

Note 3 - Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Authority follows the provisions of GASB Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools", and GASB Statement No. 79 "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The Authority records all investments at their fair value.

The investment and deposit of Authority monies is governed by the provisions of the ORC. In accordance with these statutes, only financial institutions located in Ohio are eligible to hold public deposits. The statutes also permit the Authority to invest its monies in certificates of deposit, savings accounts, money market accounts, the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) investment pool and obligations of the United States government or certain agencies thereof. The Authority may also enter into repurchase agreements with any eligible depository for a period not exceeding 30 days. The Authority has an investment policy consistent with Ohio Senate Bill 81.

STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the Securities Exchange Commission as an investment company, but has adopted GASB Statement No. 79, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on December 31, 2018 and 2017. STAR Ohio maintains a stable net asset value per share by using the amortized cost method of portfolio valuation. STAR Ohio has established procedures to stabilize the net asset value per share, as computed for the purpose of purchase and redemption, at a single value of \$1.00. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates.

Public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit. In 2017, the Treasurer of State created the Ohio Pooled Collateral Program (OPCP) under ORC 135.182 which requires institutions designated as a public depository to pledge to the Treasurer of State a single pool of eligible securities for the benefit of all public depositors at the public depository to secure the repayment of all uninsured public deposits at the public depository. The market value of the pledged securities is to be at least equal 102% of total amount of the uninsured public deposits or an amount determined by the rules of the Treasurer of State for determining the aggregate market value of the pool of eligible securities pledged by a public depository. Repurchase agreements must be secured by the specific government securities upon which the repurchase agreements are based. These securities must

^{42/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

be obligations of or guaranteed by the United States and mature or be redeemable within five years of the date of the related repurchase agreement. State law does not require security for public deposits and investments to be maintained in the Authority's name.

Deposits with Financial Institutions

At December 31, 2018, the carrying amount of the Authority's deposits with financial institutions was \$25,562,359 and the bank balance was \$26,087,895. Based upon criteria described in GASB Statement No. 3, "Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments (Including Repurchase Agreements) and Reverse Repurchase Agreements," \$750,000 of the bank balance was covered by deposit insurance provided by the FDIC; and \$25,337,895 was uncollateralized as defined by the GASB. These uncollateralized deposits were, however, covered by a pledged collateral pool in accordance with the ORC as discussed above.

At December 31, 2017, the carrying amount of the Authority's deposits with financial institutions was \$28,621,803 and the bank balance was \$16,749,073. Based upon criteria described in GASB Statement No. 3, "Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments (Including Repurchase Agreements) and Reverse Repurchase Agreements," \$750,000 of the bank balance was covered by deposit insurance provided by the FDIC; and \$15,999,073 was uncollateralized as defined by the GASB. These uncollateralized deposits were, however, covered by a pledged collateral pool in accordance with the ORC as discussed above.

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned or the Authority will not be able to recover collateral securities in possession of an outside party. For depository accounts, the Authority has chosen to require deposits to be secured by collateral less the amount of the FDIC insurance based on the daily available bank balances which was 102% under the OPCP program for 2018 and 102% for 2017 to limit its exposure to custodial credit risk.

In addition, the Authority had \$20,100 and \$16,900 in cash on hand at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Investments

The Authority follows GASB Statement No. 72, *"Fair Value Measurement and Application"*, which requires the Authority to categorize its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The Authority's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset.

As of December 31, 2018, the Authority has the following recurring fair value measurements.

- U.S. Agencies of \$88,781,761 are valued using other observable inputs including active markets (Level 2 inputs).
- U.S. Treasuries of \$5,938,410 are valued using observable standard inputs including active markets and interdealer brokers (Level 1 inputs).
- Commercial papers of \$20,805,923 are valued using other observable inputs including active markets (Level 2 inputs).

As of December 31, 2018, the Authority had the following investments and maturties:

| Type of Investment | Fair Value | Rating | Days to Maturity |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| Federal Agency Obligations & Notes | \$ 94,720,171 | Aaa | 642 |
| Commercial Paper | 20,805,923 | P-1 | 144 |
| Total | \$ 115,526,094 | | |

As of December 31, 2017, the Authority had the following recurring fair value measurements.

- U.S. Agencies of \$70,914,503 are valued using other observable inputs including active markets (Level 2 inputs).
- U.S. Treasuries of \$4,744,974 are valued using observable standard inputs including active markets and interdealer brokers (Level 1 inputs).
- Commercial papers of \$28,436,597 are valued using other observable inputs including active markets (Level 2 inputs).

As of December 31, 2017, the Authority had the following investments and maturities:

| Type of Investment | Fair Value | Rating | Days to Maturity |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| Federal Agency Obligations & Notes | \$ 75,659,477 | Aaa | 642 |
| Commercial Paper | 28,436,597 | P-1 | 144 |
| Total | \$ 104,096,074 | | |

The Authority's unrestricted and restricted cash and cash equivalents included \$12,885,098 of money market funds, and \$35,760,314 of STAR Ohio funds as of December 31, 2018. The Authority's unrestricted and restricted cash and cash equivalents included \$20,851,717 of money market funds, and \$25,195,291 of STAR Ohio funds as of December 31, 2017. Standard & Poor's rating for the STAR Ohio fund is AAAm.

The Authority's investment strategy incorporates certain financial instruments, which involve, to varying degrees, elements of market risk and credit risk in excess of amounts recorded in the financial statements.

Interest Rate Risk – The market value of securities in the portfolio will increase or decrease based upon changes in the general level of interest rates. Investments with longer maturity dates are subject to greater degrees of increases or decreases in market value as interest rates change. The Authority's written investment policy addresses the effects of market value fluctuations. The Authority mitigates interest rate risk by maintaining adequate liquidity so that current obligations can be met without a sale of securities and by diversifying both maturities and assets in the portfolio

Credit Risk – Credit risk is the risk of loss due to the failure of a security issuer to pay principal or interest, or the failure of the issuer to make timely payments of principal or interest. Eligible investments, pursuant to Section 135.14 ORC, affected by credit risk include certificates of deposit, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances and counterparties involved in repurchase agreements. The Authority's written investment policy does not consider U.S. Treasury obligations, obligations guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities as having credit risk. Credit risk is minimized by diversifying assets by issuer; ensuring that required, minimum credit

^{44/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

quality ratings as described by nationally recognized rating organizations and agencies exist prior to the purchase of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances; and maintaining adequate collateralization of certificates of deposits.

Custodial Credit Risk – The Authority's unrestricted and restricted investments at December 31, 2018 and 2017, are insured, registered, or are held by the Authority or its agent in the Authority's name. The Authority's investment policy is silent on custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Risk – A risk of concentration refers to an exposure with the potential to produce losses large enough to threaten the Authority's financial health or ability to maintain its core operations. Risk concentrations can arise through a combination of exposures across broad categories. The potential for loss reflects the size of position and the extent of any losses given a particular adverse circumstance. The Concentration of Risk category excludes U.S. Treasury issues, issues guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury, federal agency issues, eligible money market mutual funds and the Ohio Treasurer's investment pool, STAR Ohio. The Authority's written investment policy states that the portfolio shall contain less than 5 percent, based upon purchase cost, in any one issuer with credit risk as a percentage of the portfolio's book value at the time of purchase. Additionally, the Authority's written investment policy establishes maximum percentages allowed for callable and variable rate investments issued by federal agencies, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements and certificate of deposits.

Note 4 - Restricted Cash and Investments

The following amounts represent restricted cash and investments as of December 31, 2018 and 2017:

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS: | | |
| Restricted for Customer Facility Charge | \$ 59,060,429 | \$ 53,967,596 |
| Restricted for Passenger Facility Charge | 30,184,924 | 15,593,206 |
| Restricted for Debt Service | 13,584,254 | 13,501,717 |
| Retainages on Construction Contracts | 1,332,729 | 684,939 |
| Total Restricted Cash & Investments | \$ 104,162,336 | \$ 83,747,458 |

Note 5 - **Receivables**

The following amounts represent receivables due to the Authority at December 31, 2018 and 2017:

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| UNRESTRICTED | | |
| Current: | | |
| Accounts Receivable - Trade | \$ 10,439,818 | \$ 10,007,734 |
| Accounts Receivable - Capital Grants | 3,523,318 | 8,157,249 |
| Less Allowance for Uncollectables | (79,729) | (50,739) |
| Total Current Unrestricted Trade Receivables | 13,883,407 | 18,114,244 |
| Accounts Receivable - Other | 1,683,896 | 1,966,700 |
| Non-Current: | | |
| Accounts Receivable - Other | 317,092 | 295,177 |
| Total Unrestricted Receivables | \$ 15,884,395 | \$ 20,376,121 |

Note 6 - Revolving Bank Loan and Credit Facility Agreement

The Authority defeased Subordinated Obligations Trust Indenture and Credit Facility Agreement dated June 14, 2012 with PNC Bank with the issuance of the Subordinated Obligation Trust Indenture dated December 12, 2018 with Bank of America NA. The Authority is authorized via a revolving loan in the form of Credit Facility Bonds to borrow up to \$75 million from the 2018 Credit Facility Provider. Under the 2012 Agreement, the authorized maximum commitment was \$40 million beginning January 1, 2017 until maturity of the agreement on December 12, 2018. Both facility agreements are subordinated to the Authority's senior revenue bonds (See Note 8) and payable on a subordinated basis from the Authority's Net Revenues and investment income.

The borrowings in the form of three series credit facility bonds (Series 2018A-Tax-exempt, Non-AMT; Series 2018B-Tax-exempt, AMT; and Series 2018C-Taxable) may be used to finance authorized capital and construction projects.

The outstanding principal on the 2018 Series tax-exempt, non-bank qualified credit facility bears interest at a variable rate equal to the sum of the LIBOR RATE for that One-Month LIBOR Period multiplied by 0.80 plus 45 basis points (0.45%). The taxable rate equivalent would be 1 month LIBOR plus 55 basis points (0.55%). If more than 50% of the available facility remains unused, the Authority incurs a commitment fee of 25 basis points (0.25%) on the unused portion of the facility. The outstanding principal on the 2012 Series tax-exempt, non-bank qualified credit facility bears interest at a variable rate equal to the sum of the LIBOR RATE for that One-Month LIBOR Period multiplied by 0.72 plus 85 basis points (0.85%). The taxable rate equivalent would be 1 month LIBOR plus 120 basis points (1.2%). The Authority incurs a commitment fee of 10 basis points (0.1%) on the unused portion of the facility.

The Authority had tax-exempt outstanding borrowings of \$9,658,562 at a rate of approximately 2.47% at December 31, 2018 and \$9,500,000 at a rate of approximately 1.20% as of December 31, 2017.

Credit Facility Agreement information and activity as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018 is presented below:

| | Total 12/31/2017 | Additions | Payments | Total 12/31/2018 | Current Portion |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Series 2018A | \$ - | \$ 125,000 | \$ - | \$ 125,000 | \$ 125,000 |
| Series 2018B | - | 9,533,562 | - | 9,533,562 | 9,533,562 |
| Series 2012A | - | - | - | - | - |
| Series 2012B | 9,500,000 | - | 9,500,000 | - | - |
| Total | \$ 9,500,000 | \$ 9,658,562 | \$ 9,500,000 | \$\$9,658,562 | \$ 9,658,562 |

Credit Facility Agreement information and activity as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 is presented below:

| | Total 12/31/2016 | Additions | Payments | Total 12/31/2017 | Current Portion |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Series 2012A | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Series 2012B | 9,500,000 | - | - | 9,500,000 | 9,500,000 |
| Total | \$ 9,500,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 9,500,000 | \$ 9,500,000 |

Note 7 - Unearned Income

Unearned income activity for the year ended December 31, 2018 is summarized as follows:

| | 1 | Total 2/31/2017 | Additions | | Payments | | | Total 2/31/2018 | Current Portion | |
|------------------------|----|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Unearned Rent - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Discount | \$ | 2,114,598 | \$ | 92,947 | \$ | 209,704 | \$ | 1,997,841 | \$ | 45,289 |
| Advance Grants & Other | | 318,243 | | 21,916 | | (5,728) | | 345,887 | | 345,885 |
| Total | \$ | 2,432,841 | \$ | 114,863 | \$ | 203,976 | \$ | 2,343,728 | \$ | 391,174 |

Unearned income activity for the year ended December 31, 2017 is summarized as follows:

| | 1 | Total 2/31/2016 | Additions | | | Payments | 12 | Total 2/31/2017 | Current Portion | | |
|------------------------|----|--------------------|-----------|--------|----|-----------|----|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Unearned Rent - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Discount | \$ | 6,582,714 | \$ | 82,299 | \$ | 4,550,415 | \$ | 2,114,598 | \$ | 45,289 | |
| Advance Grants & Other | | 287,673 | | 7,759 | | (22,811) | | 318,243 | | 318,242 | |
| Total | \$ | \$6,870,387 | \$ | 90,058 | \$ | 4,527,604 | \$ | 2,432,841 | \$ | 363,531 | |

Note 8 - Long-Term Debt

Revenue bonds

On October 8, 2013, the Authority issued \$13,805,000 of Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013A. The bond proceeds were used to partially refund the Authority's outstanding Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A. The bonds are due at maturity or through mandatory sinking fund redemption requirements in monthly principal and interest installments of \$169,250 beginning February 2014 through April 2021. Interest rate is fixed at 1.663%. Revenue bonds payable at December 31, 2018 are \$4,582,492. Revenue bonds payable at December 31, 2017, were \$6,519,790. The revenue bonds are collateralized by revenue of the Authority established by the trust indenture.

On October 8, 2013, the Authority issued \$3,795,000 of Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013B. The bond proceeds were used to partially refund the Authority's outstanding Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2003B. The bonds are due at maturity or through mandatory sinking fund redemption requirements in monthly principal and interest installments of \$45,400 beginning February 2014 through April 2021. The interest rate is fixed at 1.663%. Revenue bonds payable at December 31, 2018 are \$1,329,959. Revenue bonds payable at December 31, 2017 were \$1,847,981. The revenue bonds are collateralized by revenue of the Authority established by the trust indenture.

On March 31, 2015, the Authority issued \$40,000,000 of Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2015 (AMT). The bond proceeds were used to partially refund the Authority's outstanding Credit Facility Bonds, Series 2012B (See Note 6). The bonds are due at maturity or through mandatory sinking fund redemption requirements in monthly principal and interest installments of \$280,662 beginning January 2016 through January 2030. The interest rate is fixed at 2.48%. Revenue bonds payable at December 31, 2018 are \$32,608,201. Revenue bonds payable at December 31, 2017 were \$35,133,422. The revenue bonds are collateralized by revenue of the Authority established by the trust indenture.

On October 6, 2016, the Authority issued \$41,982,000 of Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016. The bond proceeds were used to partially refund the Authority's outstanding Airport Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2007. The bonds are due at maturity or through mandatory sinking fund redemption requirements in monthly principal and interest installments of \$463,020 beginning February 2017 through November 2023. The interest rate is fixed at 1.62%. Revenue bonds payable at December 31, 2018 are \$32,495,965. Revenue bonds payable at December 31, 2017 were \$37,481,915. The revenue bonds are collateralized by revenue of the Authority established by the trust indenture.

Net revenue of the John Glenn International Airport is pledged toward the repayment of the Airport Revenue Bonds. Net revenue consists of operating revenue, investment income, other non-operating revenues, gain (loss) on securities, and gain (loss) on disposal of assets reduced by operating expenses not including depreciation. For December 31, 2018, the net revenue was \$28.7 million compared to the net debt service (principal and interest) of \$11.8 million.

| | Beginning Balance | Nev | v Debt | | let Principal Repayment | | Ending Balance |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----|--------|----|----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| BONDS: | | | | | | | |
| 2013A | \$ 6,519,790 | \$ | - | \$ | (1,937,298) | 4 | \$ 4,582,492 |
| 2013B | 1,847,980 | | - | | (518,021) | | 1,329,959 |
| 2015 | 35,133,422 | | - | | (2,525,221) | | 32,608,201 |
| 2016 | 37,481,915 | | - | | (4,985,950) | | 32,495,965 |
| | 80,983,107 | \$ | - | \$ | (9,966,490) | | 71,016,617 |
| Less: Current Portion | 9,966,491 | | | | | | 10,152,352 |
| | \$ 71,016,616 | | | | | Ş | \$ 60,864,265 |
| | | | | | | | |

Revenue bond and loan activity for the year ended December 31, 2018 is summarized as follows:

Revenue bond and loan activity for the year ended December 31, 2017 is summarized as follows:

| Beginning Balance | | New D | ebt | | | | Ending Balance |
|----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ 8,425,159 | | \$ | - | \$ | (1,905,369) | \$ | 6,519,790 |
| 2,357,464 | | | - | | (509,484) | | 1,847,980 |
| 37,596,851 | | | - | | (2,463,429) | | 35,133,422 |
| 41,982,000 | | | - | | (4,500,085) | | 37,481,915 |
| 90,361,474 | | \$ | - | \$ | (9,378,367) | | 80,983,107 |
| 9,378,367 | | | | | | | 9,966,491 |
| \$ 80,983,107 | | | | | | \$ | 71,016,616 |
| \$ | \$ 8,425,159 2,357,464 37,596,851 41,982,000 90,361,474 9,378,367 | Balance \$ 8,425,159 2,357,464 37,596,851 41,982,000 90,361,474 9,378,367 | Balance New D \$ 8,425,159 \$ 2,357,464 37,596,851 41,982,000 90,361,474 \$ 9,378,367 5 | Balance New Debt \$ 8,425,159 \$ - 2,357,464 - 37,596,851 - 41,982,000 - 90,361,474 \$ - 9,378,367 - | Balance New Debt \$ 8,425,159 \$ - \$ 2,357,464 - - 37,596,851 - - 41,982,000 - - 90,361,474 \$ - 9,378,367 - \$ | Balance New Debt Repayment \$ 8,425,159 \$ - \$ (1,905,369) 2,357,464 - (509,484) 37,596,851 - (2,463,429) 41,982,000 - (4,500,085) 90,361,474 \$ - \$ (9,378,367) 9,378,367 - - | Balance New Debt Repayment \$ 8,425,159 \$ - \$ (1,905,369) \$ 2,357,464 - (509,484) \$ 37,596,851 - (2,463,429) \$ 41,982,000 - (4,500,085) \$ 90,361,474 \$ - \$ 9,378,367 - \$ (9,378,367) |

^{48/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Maturities and interest on bonds payable for the next five years and in subsequent five-year periods as of December 31, 2018 are as follows:

| | Principal | Interest | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 2019 | \$ 10,152,352 | \$ | 1,252,659 | | | |
| 2020 | 10,341,821 | | 1,047,344 | | | |
| 2021 | 10,594,986 | | 824,480 | | | |
| 2022 | 10,675,306 | | 623,955 | | | |
| 2023 | 10,252,571 | | 503,823 | | | |
| 2024-2028 | 15,403,204 | | 1,404,738 | | | |
| 2029-2031 | 3,596,376 | | 44,810 | | | |
| Total | \$ 71,016,616 | \$ | 5,701,809 | | | |

Note 9 - Other Post Retirement Benefits

Plan Description

OPERS administers the 115 Health Care Trust, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust. OPERS health care program includes medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement to qualifying benefit recipients of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined plans. Currently, Medicare eligible retirees are able to select medical and prescription drug plans from a range of options and may elect optional vision and dental plans. Although participants in the Member-Directed Plan are not eligible for health care coverage offered to benefit recipients in the Traditional and Combined plans, a portion of employer contributions is allocated to a retiree medical account. Upon retirement or separation, participants may be reimbursed for qualified medical expenses from these accounts.

All benefits of the System, and any benefit increases, are established by the legislature pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 145. OPERS Board has elected to maintain funds to provide health care coverage to eligible Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan retirees and survivors of members. Health care coverage does not vest and is not required. As a result, coverage may be reduced or eliminated at the discretion of OPERS. To qualify for health care coverage, age-and-service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined plans must be at least age 60 with 20 or more years of qualifying Ohio service. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available.

OPERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position, and the Plan Statement with OPEB plan details. The reports may be obtained by contacting:

| Ohio Public Employees | 277 East Town Street | (800) 222-7377 |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Retirement System | Columbus, Ohio 53215 | www.opers.org |

Funding Policy

The portion of Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan employer contributions allocated to health care was 0% in 2018 and 1.0% in 2017. Employer contributions as a percent of covered payroll deposited for the Member-Directed Plan participants' health care accounts for both 2018 and 2017 was 4.0%. Based upon the portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS set aside for funding OPEB as described above, the Authority's contribution allocated to OPEB for the 12 months ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, was approximately \$0 and \$281,963, respectively.

Net OPEB Liability

At December 31, 2018, the Authority reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability of OPERS. For December 31, 2018, the net OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2017 for the OPERS plan. The proportionate share of the net OPEB liability of earlier years has been reported as a restatement of beginning net position in the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position. The total net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of those dates. The Authority's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on a projection of its long-term share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating units, actuarially determined.

| Plan | Measurement Date | Net OPEB Liability 2018 | Proportionate Share 2018 |
|-------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| OPERS | December 31 | \$20,006,021 | 0.184230% |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the Authority recognized OPEB expense of \$1,416,245. At December 31, 2018, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | 2018 | | | |
|--|------|---------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| | | ferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 15,585 | \$ | - |
| Net Difference Between Expected and Actual Investment Earnings | | - | | 1,490,315 |
| Changes in Assumptions | | 1,456,650 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 1,472,235 | \$ | 1,490,315 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflow of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows (note that employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will reduce the net OPEB liability and, therefore, will not be included in future OPEB expense):

| Years Ending December 31 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Thereafter | \$ | Amount 331,301 331,301 (308,103) (372,579) - |
|---|----|---|
| Total | \$ | (18,080) |
| | • | |

In addition, the contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the next year (2019).

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2017 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Actuarial Information Actuarial Valuation Date Rolled-Forward Measurement Date | OPEB December 31, 2016 December 31, 2017 |
|---|--|
| Experience Study | 5-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Individual entry age normal |
| Actuarial Assumptions Single Discount Rate Investment Rate of Return Municipal Bond Rate Wage Inflation | 3.85% 6.50% 3.31% 3.25% |
| Projected Salary Increases Health Care Cost Trend Rate | 3.25% - 10.75% (includes wage inflation at 3.25%) 7.5% initial, 3.25% ultimate in 2028 |

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year of 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year of 2006. The base year of 2006, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2017 valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 2-year periods ended December 31, 2015. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The long-term expected rate of return on the health care investment assets was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected best estimates of arithmetical rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

OPERS - AS OF 12/31/17

The table below displays the OPERS Board approved asset allocation policy for December 2017 and the expected

| | • | |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Arithmetic) |
| Fixed Income | 34.00% | 1.88% |
| Domestic Equities | 21.00 | 6.37 |
| REITs | 6.00 | 5.91 |
| International Equities | 22.00 | 7.88 |
| Other Investments | 17.00 | 5.39 |
| Total | 100.00% | 4.98% |

Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 3.85% was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2017. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.50% and a municipal bond rate of 3.31%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

Sensitivity to Changes in the Discount Rate

For 2018, the following Authority's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.85%, as well as what the Authority's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if calculated using a discount rate that is 1.0% lower or 1.0% higher than the current rate:

| Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/(Asset) | 1% Decrease 2.85% | 2017 Current Discount Rate 3.85% | 1% Increase 4.85% |
|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| OPEB | \$26,578,862 | \$20,006,021 | \$14,688,658 |

Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability. The following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB liability if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0% lower or 1.0% higher than the current rate:

| Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/(Asset) | | | 1% Increase | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| OPEB | \$19,141,497 | \$20,006,021 | \$20,899,051 | | |

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2018 is 7.50%. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is that in the not-too-distant future, the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries' project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.25% in the most recent valuation.

Note 10 - Pension and Retirement Plans

Plan Description

The Authority's employees participate in OPERS, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement system comprised of three separate pension plans: the Traditional Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan; the Combined Plan, a retirement plan with both a defined benefit and a defined contribution component; and the Member-Directed Plan, a defined contribution plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by state statute per Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code (ORC Chapter 145). In 2000, legislation required OPERS to establish one or more defined contribution plans to be offered to members in addition to the existing Traditional Pension Plan. OPERS began offering three retirement plans to its members on January 1, 2003. The plans include the Traditional Pension Plan, the Member-Directed Plan, and the Combined Plan.

In 2011, the employer was required to contribute 14.0% of active member payroll. For full-time employees hired on April 1, 2011 and thereafter, the portion of an employee's contribution is equal to 10.0% to be paid by the employee. For full-time employees hired prior to April 1, 2011, the portion of an employee's contribution is equal to a maximum of 1.0% to be picked up (assumed and paid) on behalf of the employee, and in lieu of payment by the employee, by the Authority and a minimum of 9.0% to be paid by the employee as of 12/31/18. This amendment was accepted by OPERS and acknowledged as in compliance with IRS guidelines.

The portion of the employee's contribution made to PERS-LE equal to a maximum of 2.0% of the Police Officer employee's earned compensation shall be picked up (assumed and paid) on behalf of the Police Officer employee, and in lieu of payment by the Police Officer employee, by the Authority.

Funding Policy

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions and currently limits the employer contribution to a rate not to exceed 14.0% of covered payroll for State and Local employer units and 18.1% for the Law Enforcement divisions. Member contribution rates, as set forth in the Ohio Revised Code, are not to exceed 10% of covered payroll. The 2018 and 2017 member contribution rate for State and Local members was 10.0% of covered payroll. The 2018 member contribution rate for the Law Enforcement division is 13.0% of covered payroll.

The contribution rate for State and Local employers in 2018 and 2017 was 14.0%. The contribution rate for Law Enforcement divisions in 2018 and 2017 was 18.1%. The portion of the employer's contribution used to fund pension benefits is net of postemployment health care benefits. Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined.

The Authority's contractually required contribution to OPERS was \$3,533,193 for fiscal year 2018, which is reported as a deferred outflow of resources. The Authority's contractually required contribution to OPERS was \$3,947,490 for fiscal year 2017, which is reported as a deferred outflow of resources.

^{54/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions-between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the Authority's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the Authority's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The Authority cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the Authority does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB Statement No. 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net pension liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Net Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Authority's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the Authority's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities.

At December 31, 2018 the Authority reported the following information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

| | OPERS Traditional Pension Plan | OPERS Combined OPERS Member- Plan Directed Plan | | Total All Plans |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------|
| Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 0.169412% | 0.356141% | 0.374346% | |
| Proportion of the Net Liability/ (Asset) | \$ 26,577,458 | \$ (484,823) | \$ (13,065) | \$ 26,079,570 |
| Pension Expense | \$ 3,533,193 | \$ 228,094 | \$ 246,811 | \$ 4,008,098 |

At December 31, 2017 the Authority reported the following information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

| | OPERS Traditional Pension Plan | OPERS Combined Plan | OPERS Member- Directed Plan | Total All Plans |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 0.170272% | 0.374223% | 0.414349% | |
| Proportion of the Net Liability/ (Asset) | \$ 38,665,876 | \$ (208,281) | \$ (1,726) | \$ 38,455,869 |
| Pension Expense | \$ 3,439,735 | \$ 227,639 | \$ 280,116 | \$ 3,947,490 |

At December 31, 2018, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Deferred Outflows of Resources | OPERS Traditional Pension Plan | OPERS Combined Plan | OPERS Member- Directed | Total |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 27,142 | - \$ | \$ 25,412 | \$ 52,554 |
| Changes in Assumptions | 3,176,184 | 42,368 | 1,549 | 3,220,101 |
| Change in Proportionate Share | 420,71 | ب 10,891 | 2,220 | 433,825 |
| | 3,624,04 | 53,259 | 29,181 | 3,706,480 |
| Authority's Contribution Subsequent | | | | |
| to the Measure Date - All Plans | 3,533,193 | 2 228,094 | 246,811 | 4,008,097 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 7,157,23 | 2 \$ 281,353 | \$ 275,992 | \$ 7,714,577 |
| | | | | |

| Deferred Inflows of Resources | OPERS raditional nsion Plan | Cor | OPERS nbined Plan | OPERS Member- Directed | Total |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 523,758 | \$ | 144,432 | \$ - | \$ 668,190 |
| Net Difference Between Expected and Actual Investment Earnings | 5,705,830 | | 76,493 | 3,681 | 5,786,004 |
| Changes in Assumptions | - | | - | - | - |
| Change in Proportionate Share | 90,056 | | 1,314 | 2,207 | 93,577 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ 6,319,644 | \$ | 222,239 | \$ 5,888 | \$ 6,547,771 |

At December 31, 2017 the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | OPERS Traditional | OPERS | OPERS Member- | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | Pension Plan | Combined Plan | Directed | Total |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 39,617 | \$ - | \$ 17,572 | \$ 57,189 |
| Net Difference Between Expected and Actual Investment Earnings | 5,758,241 | 50,817 | 1,486 | 5,810,544 |
| Changes in Assumptions | 6,132,881 | 50,763 | 1,941 | 6,185,585 |
| Change in Proportionate Share | 900,157 | 2,416 | 165 | 902,738 |
| | 12,830,896 | 103,996 | 21,164 | 12,956,056 |
| Authority's Contribution Subsequent | | | | |
| to the Measure Date - All Plans | 3,439,735 | 227,639 | 280,116 | 3,947,490 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 16,270,631 | \$ 331,635 | \$ 301,280 | \$ 16,903,546 |
| | | | | |

| Deferred Inflows of Resources | RS Traditional ension Plan | Со | OPERS mbined Plan | S Member- | Total |
|--|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 217,326 | \$ | 106,523 | \$ - | \$ 323,849 |
| Changes in Assumptions | - | | - | - | - |
| Change in Proportionate Share | - | | 1,519 | 2,507 | 4,026 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ 217,326 | \$ | 108,042 | \$ 2,507 | \$ 327,875 |

Contributions of \$4,008,097 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from Authority contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as increases or (decreases) in pension expense as follows:

DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS BY RESOURCES BY YEAR TO BE RECOGNIZED IN FUTURE PENSION EXPENSES

| Year Ending December 31 | Traditional Pension Pla Deferred Inflows/(Outf of Resources | lows) Do | mbined Plan Net eferred Inflows/ flows) of Resources | Combined Plan Net Deferred Inflows/ (Outflows) of Resource | es |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|--|--|----|
| 2019 | \$ 2,72 | 3,517 \$ | (23,171) | \$ 2,87 | 73 |
| 2020 | (56 | 1,967) | (25,264) | 2,78 | 33 |
| 2021 | (2,51 | 2,609) | (42,401) | 2,27 | 78 |
| 2022 | (2,34 | 4,609) | (40,592) | 2,36 | 56 |
| 2023 | | - | (13,734) | 3,49 | Э5 |
| Thereafter | | - | (23,817) | 9,49 | 98 |
| Total | \$ (2,69) | 5,668) \$ | (168,979) | \$ 23,29 | ЭЗ |

For the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Authority had \$579,898, and \$376,918, respectively due to the Plan for contractually required contributions.

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2017 and 2016 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| KEY METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS USED |
|---|
| IN VALUATION OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY |

| Actuarial Information | Traditional Pension Plan | Combined Plan | Member Directed Plan |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Valuation Date | December 31, 2017 and 2016 | December 31, 2017 and 2016 | December 31, 2017 and 2016 |
| Experience Study | 5-Year Period | 5-Year Period | 5-Year Period |
| | Ended December 31, 2015 | Ended December 31, 2015 | Ended December 31, 2015 |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Individual entry age | Individual entry age | Individual entry age |
| Actuarial Assumptions | | | |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.50% | 7.50% | 7.50% |
| Wage Inflation | 3.25% | 3.25% | 3.25% |
| Projected Salary Increases | 3.25% - 10.75% (includes wage inflation at 3.25%) | 3.25% - 8.25% (includes wage inflation at 3.25%) | 3.25% - 8.25% (includes wage inflation at 3.25%) |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | Pre - 1/7/2013 Retirees: 3% Simple Post - 1/7/2013 Retirees: 3% Simple through 2018, then 2.15% Simple | Pre - 1/7/2013 Retirees: 3% Simple Post - 1/7/2013 Retirees: 3% Simple through 2018, then 2.15% Simple | Pre - 1/7/2013 Retirees: 3% Simple Post - 1/7/2013 Retirees: 3% Simple through 2018, then 2.15% Simple |

Mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table. For males, Healthy Annuitant Mortality tables were used, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015. For females, Healthy Annuitant Mortality tables were used, adjusted for mortality improvements back to the observation period base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2010. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality tables, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2010. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality tables, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015 for males and 2010 for females. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year for both healthy and disabled retiree mortality tables are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to the above-described tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2017 and 2016 valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year periods ended December 31, 2015. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

The allocation of investment assets within the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans.

The following table displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2017 and the long-term expected real rates of return.

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Arithmetic) |
|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Fixed Income | 23.00% | 2.20% |
| Domestic Equities | 19.00% | 6.37% |
| Real Estate Private | 10.00% | 5.26% |
| Private Equity | 10.00% | 8.97% |
| International Equities | 20.00% | 7.88% |
| Other Investments | 18.00% | 5.26% |
| Total | 100.00% | 5.66% |

The following table displays the Board-approved Asset allocation policy for 2016 and the long-term expected real rates of return.

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Arithmetic) |
|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Fixed Income | 23.00% | 2.75% |
| Domestic Equities | 20.70% | 6.34% |
| Real Estate Private | 10.00% | 4.75% |
| Private Equity | 10.00% | 8.97% |
| International Equities | 18.30% | 7.95% |
| Other Investments | 18.00% | 4.92% |
| Total | 100.00% | 5.66% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5% and 7.5% for both the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for both the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the Authority's share of the net pension liability or asset calculated using the discount rate of 7.5%, as well as the expected net pension liability or asset if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.0% lower (6.5%) or 1.0% higher (8.5%) than the current rate.

| Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/(Asset) | 1% Decrease 6.50% | | rent Discount ate 7.50% | 1% Increase 8.50% | | |
|--|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| Traditional Pension Plan | \$ | 47,194,795 | \$ 26,577,458 | \$ | 9,388,813 | |
| Combined Plan | | (263,544) | (484,823) | | (637,492) | |
| Member-Directed Plan | | (7,487) | (13,065) | | (18,717) | |

Additional Financial and Actuarial Information

OPERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position. That report may be obtained by visiting the OPERS website at www.opers.org. Additional information supporting the preparation of the Schedules of Collective Pension Amounts and Employer Allocations (including the disclosure of the net pension liability/(asset), required supplementary information on the net pension liability/(asset), and the unmodified audit opinion on the combined financial statements) is located in OPERS 2017 CAFR. This CAFR is available at https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml or by contacting OPERS at: OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or by calling (800) 222-7377.

^{60/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Note 11 - Capital Contributions

The Authority received capital contributions by means of federal, state and local grants as follows:

| | 2018 | | 2017 |
|---------------|-----------------|----|------------|
| Federal | \$ 7,892,030 | \$ | 11,073,317 |
| State & Local | 542,564 | | 261,893 |
| Total | \$ 8,434,594 | \$ | 11,335,210 |

Note 12 - Commitments and Contingencies

Capital Improvements

As of December 31, 2018, the Authority was obligated for completion of certain airport improvements under commitments of approximately \$54.8 million. An estimated \$5.6 million is eligible for reimbursement from the FAA and Ohio Development Services Agency. The remaining amount is expected to be funded from bond proceeds, current available resources, PFCs, RCFC's, and future operations.

Federally Assisted Programs - Compliance Audits

The Authority participates in a number of programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Authority may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of December 31, 2018, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited but the Authority believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on the overall financial position of the Authority.

Note 13 - Property Leased to Others

The Authority is a lessor of space in CMH terminal along with other land and buildings on a fixed fee as well as a contingent rental basis. Many of the leases provide for a periodic review and redetermination of the rental amounts. Substantially all of the land and building costs in the Statements of Net Position are held by the Authority for the purpose of rental or related use. The cost and net book value of property held for operating leases as of December 31, 2018 are \$482,224,528 and \$275,312,803, respectively. The cost and net book value of property held for operating leases as of December 31, 2017 are \$478,418,816 and \$281,970,995, respectively.

Minimum future rentals on non-cancelable operating leases to be received in each of the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

| 2019 | \$ 20,122,506 |
|-------------|-------------------|
| 2020 | 14,996,641 |
| 2021 | 13,621,921 |
| 2022 | 6,091,428 |
| 2023 | 4,344,344 |
| 2024 - 2028 | 22,192,464 |
| 2029 - 2033 | 13,700,432 |
| 2034 - 2038 | 9,103,658 |
| 2039 - 2043 | 5,869,545 |
| 2044 - 2048 | 3,315,566 |
| 2049 - 2053 | 2,575,888 |
| 2054 - 2058 | 2,468,997 |
| 2059 - 2062 | 2,320,161 |
| Total | \$ 120,723,551 |
| | |

Certain airline agreements to lease space in the terminal building and terminal apron areas are subject to fluctuating rates.

Contingent operating revenue aggregated approximately \$31,000,000, and \$30,000,000, respectively, in 2018 and 2017.

Note 14 - Related Party Transactions

County of Franklin, Ohio

In 2015, the County agreed to contribute \$1.75 million in the form of a grant to support the construction of an air traffic control tower and associated infrastructure improvements at the Rickenbacker airport. The grant was paid to the Authority in 2016.

City of Columbus, Ohio

In 2015, The City agreed to contribute \$1.5 million in the form of a grant to support the capital improvement program at Rickenbacker airport. The grant was paid to the Authority in 2017.

In 2017, The City along with the Northern Pickaway County Joint Economic Development District (JEDD) agreed to contribute \$300,000 and \$100,000 respectively to support sanitary sewer capital improvements at Rickenbacker airport. The funds are to be paid to the Authority by December 31, 2019.

Note 15 - Conduit Debt - Private Sector Entities

From time to time, the Authority has issued certificates of participation, industrial revenue bonds, revenue bonds and revenue notes to provide financial assistance to private sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the obligations, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private sector entity served by the bond issuance. Neither the Authority, nor the County, nor any political subdivisions thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, there were 8 series of bonds outstanding with aggregate principal balances of \$132,449,798 and \$143,347,221, respectively. The original issue amounts for these 8 series totaled \$528,172,079.

Note 16 - Conduit Debt - Flight Safety International, Inc.

In February 2015, the Board of Directors of the Authority authorized the issuance of \$75,000,000 in revenue bonds as Series 2015 for the purpose of financing a portion of the costs of acquiring, constructing, and otherwise improving real and personal property comprising Authority facilities for lease, together with the land and existing improvements thereon to Flight Safety International Inc. (the Company). The obligations of the Company to make rental payments shall be absolute and unconditional general contractual obligations and will survive any termination of the lease until such time that the related bonds have been paid in full.

The Series 2015 Bonds do not represent or constitute a general obligation debt, or bonded indebtedness or a pledge of the faith and general credit or the taxing powers of the Authority or the State of Ohio or any political subdivision thereof, and the Holders have no right to have taxes levied by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio or the taxing authority of any political subdivision of the State of Ohio for the payment of Bond Service Charges and the Tender Price of Series 2015 Bonds. Investors are advised to rely solely upon the Guaranty and the credit of Berkshire Hathaway as security for the payment of the Bond Service Charges and the Tender Price of Series 2015 conduit debt instruments bear the name of the Authority, the Authority has no obligation for the debt beyond the resources provided by the lease or loan with the Company.

Despite the fact that the Authority retains title to the project assets during and after the lease, and the nature of the lease to the Company, the conditions under GASB 62, for capital lease accounting are not met. The Authority will not record an asset (either capital or capital lease receivable) during the bond repayment period given the conduit nature of the debt. The Authority will record an asset and associated contributed capital representing the fair market value of the asset at the time conduit debt is paid in full.

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, there were 2015 series of bonds outstanding with aggregate principal balances of \$73,600,000. The original issue amounts for these 2015 series totaled \$75,000,000.

Note 17 - Changes in Accounting Principles

For 2018, the Authority implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions."

Statement No. 75 requires governments providing other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans to recognize their unfunded OPEB obligation as a liability for the first time, and to more comprehensively and comparably measure the annual costs of OPEB benefits. The statement also enhances accountability and transparency through revised note disclosures and required supplementary information (RSI). In accordance with the statements, the Authority has reported a change in accounting principle adjustment to unrestricted net position of \$18,607,856, which is the net of the net OPEB liability and related deferred outflows of resources as of January 1, 2018. December 31, 2017 amounts have not been restated to reflect the impact of GASB No. 75 because the information is not available to calculate the impact on OPEB expense for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017.

| Net Position, December 31, 2017 – As previously stated | \$ 803,885,797 |
|---|-------------------|
| Authority Share of Beginning Plan Net Pension Liability | (18,607,856) |
| Net Position, December 31, 2017 – As restated | \$ 785,277,941 |

^{64/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

For the Years Ended December 31

| Traditional Pension Plan | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Authority's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.169412% | 0.170272% | 0.161166% | 0.158207% |
| Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 26,577,458 | \$ 38,665,876 | \$ 27,915,973 | \$ 19,081,519 |
| Authority's covered-employee payroll | 23,965,155 | 24,569,536 | 18,866,692 | 18,472,175 |
| Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 110.90% | 157.37% | 147.96% | 103.30% |
| ${\sf Plan fiduciarynetpositionasapercentageofthetotalpensionliability(asset)}$ | 84.66% | 77.25% | 81.19% | 86.45% |
| | | | | |
| Combined Plan | | | | |
| Authority's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.356141% | 0.374223% | 0.379940% | 0.373312% |
| Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ (484,823) | \$ (208,281) | \$ (184,887) | \$ (143,734) |
| Authority's covered-employee payroll | 1,547,127 | 1,625,993 | 1,248,584 | 1,282,687 |
| Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | -31.34% | -12.81% | -14.81% | -11.21% |
| ${\sf Planfiduciarynetpositionasapercentageofthetotalpensionliability(asset)}$ | 137.28% | 116.55% | 116.90% | 114.83% |
| Marchae Directo d Direc | | | | |
| Member-Directed Plan | | | | |
| Authority's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.374346% | 0.414439% | 0.344976% | 0.00000% |
| Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ (13,065) | \$ (1,726) | \$ - | \$ - |
| Authority's covered-employee payroll | 1,674,082 | 2,000,829 | 1,536,413 | 1,751,680 |
| Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | -0.78% | -0.09% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| ${\sf Plan fiduciarynetpositionasapercentageofthetotalpensionliability(asset)}$ | 124.46% | 103.40% | 103.91% | 0.00% |

Schedule of the Authority's Pension Contributions to the State Pension Fund

For the Years Ended December 31

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|
| Traditional Pension Plan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 3,533,193 | \$ 3,439,735 \$ | 2,641,337 \$ | 2,586,103 \$ | 2,713,249 \$ | 2,761,368 \$ | 2,605,823 \$ | 2,531,772 \$ | 2,197,533 \$ | 2,153,067 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | \$ (3,533,193) | \$ (3,439,735) \$ | (2,641,337) \$ | (2,586,103) \$ | (2,713,249) \$ | (2,761,368) \$ | (2,605,823) \$ | (2,531,772) \$ | (2,197,533) \$ (| 2,153,067) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ - | \$-\$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| Authority Covered Payroll | \$ 23,965,155 | \$ 24,569,536 \$ | 18,866,692 \$ | 18,472,175 \$ | 19,380,362 \$ | 19,724,066 \$ | 18,613,028 \$ | 18,084,102 \$ | 15,696,673 \$ | 15,379,054 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | 14.74% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% |
| Combined Plan | 14.74% | 14.00 % | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 228,094 | \$ 227,639 \$ | 174,802 \$ | 179,576 \$ | 181,887 \$ | 179,158 \$ | 142,705 \$ | 124,371 \$ | 101,041 \$ | 87,010 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | \$ (228,094) | \$ (227,639) \$ | (174,802) \$ | (179,576) \$ | (181,887) \$ | (179,158) \$ | (142,705) \$ | (124,371) \$ | (101,041) \$ | (87,010) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ - | \$-\$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| Authority Covered Payroll | \$ 1,547,127 | \$ 1,625,993 \$ | 1,248,584 \$ | 1,282,687 \$ | 1,299,195 \$ | 1,279,700 \$ | 1,019,321 \$ | 888,368 \$ | 721,720 \$ | 621,502 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | 14.74% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% |
| Member-Directed Plan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 246,811 | \$ 280,116 \$ | 215,098 \$ | \$245,235 \$ | 220,622 \$ | 212,461 \$ | 183,972 \$ | 125,219 \$ | 73,997 \$ | 42,403 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | \$ (246,811) | \$ (280,116) \$ | (215,098) \$ | (245,235) \$ | (220,622) \$ | (212,461) \$ | (183,972) \$ | (125,219) \$ | (73,997) \$ | (42,403) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ - | \$ - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| Authority Covered Payroll | \$ 1,674,082 | \$ 2,000,829 \$ | 1,536,413 \$ | 1,751,680 \$ | 1,575,870 \$ | 1,517,580 \$ | 1,314,084 \$ | 894,420 \$ | 528,549 \$ | 302,878 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | 14.74% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% |

Schedule of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability

For the Years Ended December 31

| ALL PLANS | 2018 |
|--|------------------|
| Authority's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.184230% |
| Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 20,006,021 |
| Authority's covered payroll | 27,186,364 |
| Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | 73.59% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset) | 54.14% |

NOTE: Information prior to fiscal year 2018 is not available.

Schedule of the Authority's OPEB **Contributions to State Pension Fund**

For the Years Ended December 31

| ALL PLANS | 2018 |
|--|------------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ - |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | - |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ - |
| Authority Covered Employee Payroll | \$ 27,186,364 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | 0.00% |

NOTE: OPERS allocated 0% of Pension Contributions to OPEB in 2018. Information prior to fiscal year 2018 is not available.

Notes to Schedules of Required Supplementary Information

December 31, 2018

Note A

Information about factors that significantly affect trends in the amounts reported in the schedules should be presented as notes to the schedule.

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for the Plan years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for the Plan year 2017. During the plan year ended December 31, 2016, there were changes to several assumptions for OPERS. The wage inflation dropped from 3.75 percent and 3.25 percent. The projected salary increase range changed from 4.25-10.05 percent to 3.25-10.75 percent. The mortality tables changed from RP-2000 to RP-2014.

Calculation of employer allocations: OPERS Health care funding is discretionary and dependent on both the pension funding and future projections. The portion of Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan employer contributions allocated to health care was 1.0% for 2017. The 2018 allocation is expected to be 0.0% for health care funding, and expected to continue at that rate thereafter.

Schedule of Revenues and Expenses: Budget vs. Actual-Budget Basis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

| | Budget (Unaudited) | Actual | Variance to Budget |
|--|--|--|---|
| OPERATING REVENUES Parking Revenue Airline Revenue Concession Revenue Cargo Operations Revenue Hotel Operations Revenue General Aviation Revenue Foreign Trade Zone Fees Other Revenue | \$ 37,267,495 33,905,147 21,252,177 6,551,377 4,494,483 3,364,814 312,500 5,146,643 | \$ 38,694,330 32,676,307 23,151,139 7,790,597 4,614,937 3,631,307 310,000 5,869,076 | \$ 1,426,835 (1,228,840) 1,898,962 1,239,220 120,454 266,493 (2,500) 722,433 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 112,294,636 | 116,737,693 | 4,443,057 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES Employee Wages & Benefits Purchase of Services Materials & Supplies Hotel Services Other Expenses | 39,290,299 36,448,537 4,839,717 2,403,721 - | 43,310,190 36,749,704 5,293,357 2,575,793 57,331 | (4,019,891) (301,167) (453,640) (172,072) (57,331) |
| Total Operating Expenses | 82,982,274 | 87,986,375 | (5,004,101) |
| Operating Income before Depreciation Less: Depreciation | 29,312,362 49,289,280 | 28,751,318 47,231,773 | (561,044) 2,057,507 |
| Operating Loss | (19,976,918) | (18,480,455) | 1,496,463 |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | |
| Investment Income Other Non-Operating Revenues Passenger Facility Charges Rental Car Facility Charges Interest Expense Gain (Loss) on Securities Amortization of Deferred Charges Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets | 1,061,700 572,028 14,408,660 10,000,000 (1,721,592) - - - | 1,492,736 155,146 16,701,097 11,520,767 (1,707,767) (96,093) 58,282 7,110,991 | 431,036 (416,882) 2,292,437 1,520,767 13,825 (96,093) 58,282 7,110,991 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues | 24,320,796 | 35,235,160 | 10,914,364 |
| Income Before Capital Contributions | 4,343,878 | 16,754,705 | 12,410,827 |
| Adjustments To Reconcile GAAP Net Income Before Captial Contributions Budgeted To New Income Loss on Securities Pension & OPEB Adjustments - GASB 68 and 75 Total Adjustments | - | 96,093 4,448,810 4,544,903 | 96,093 4,448,810 4,544,903 |
| Net Income Adjusted to the Budgetary Basis of Accounting | \$ 4,343,878 | \$ 21,299,607 | \$ 16,955,729 |
| , 5, 66 | | | |

Statistical Section

(unaudited)

The Statistical Section presents comparative data (when available) and differs from financial statements because they usually cover more than one fiscal year and may present non-accounting data.

Financial Trends and Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Authority's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. Also contained in these schedules is information to help the reader understand the Authority's most significant revenue sources and the Authority's capacity to insure itself against material risk.

Debt Capacity

This schedule presents information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Authority's current levels of outstanding debt and also the ability of the Authority to issue additional debt in the future.

Operating Information

These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and to provide context for the Authority's operations and how this relates to the Authority's financial position.

Economic and Demographic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Authority's financial activities take place.

Revenues and Expenses by Type

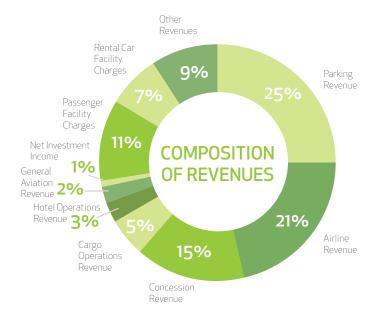
For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

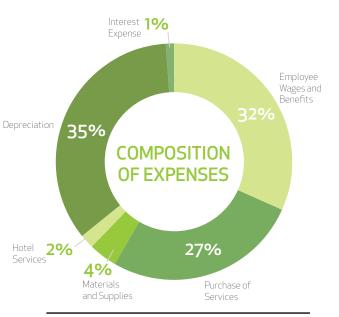
(dollars in thousands)

| | 2018 | | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking Revenue | \$ 38,694 | 26% | \$ 36,006 | \$ 34,821 | \$ 32,880 \$ | 30,131 | \$ 28,888 \$ | 27,788 | \$ 27,188 | \$ 25,395 | \$ 24,391 |
| Airline Revenue | 32,676 | 21% | 35,125 | 30,215 | 26,608 | 26,869 | 28,241 | 27,222 | 25,085 | 24,783 | 24,204 |
| Concession Revenue | 23,151 | 15% | 21,800 | 21,791 | 20,122 | 18,937 | 18,091 | 18,578 | 18,276 | 17,486 | 16,897 |
| Cargo Operations Revenue | 7,791 | 5% | 6,488 | 5,338 | 5,478 | 4,808 | 4,064 | 2,240 | 1,647 | 1,614 | 1,582 |
| Hotel Operations Revenue | 4,615 | 3% | 4,492 | 4,605 | 4,094 | 1,380 | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Aviation Revenue | 3,631 | 2% | 3,524 | 3,276 | 3,205 | 3,031 | 3,429 | 2,522 | 2,602 | 2,304 | 2,256 |
| Foreign Trade Zone Fees | 310 | 0% | 320 | 326 | 308 | 363 | 370 | 380 | 382 | 378 | 440 |
| Net Investment Income | 1,397 | 1% | 755 | 492 | 410 | 286 | 124 | 464 | 822 | 1,130 | 1,121 |
| Passenger Facility Charges | 16,701 | 11% | 14,802 | 14,436 | 13,576 | 12,562 | 12,238 | 12,954 | 13,059 | 13,332 | 12,584 |
| Rental Car Facility Charges | 11,521 | 7% | 10,582 | 9,768 | 7,876 | 6,519 | 6,470 | 6,257 | 5,615 | 5,011 | 4,457 |
| Other Revenues | 13,135 | 9% | 6,762 | 12,008 | 4,988 | 3,246 | 4,654 | 7,249 | 5,527 | 7,410 | 8,647 |
| | 153,622 | 100% | 140,656 | 137,077 | 119,543 | 108,131 | 106,569 | 105,655 | 100,204 | 98,843 | 96,580 |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Wages & Benefits | 43,310 | 32% | 42,287 | 37,606 | 33,005 | 32,854 | 33,267 | 31,672 | 30,680 | 30,251 | 28,266 |
| Purchase of Services | 36,750 | 27% | 35,124 | 31,137 | 27,348 | 26,177 | 26,224 | 25,878 | 28,128 | 19,829 | 20,198 |
| Materials and Supplies | 5,293 | 4% | 3,964 | 4,607 | 4,909 | 5,701 | 5,621 | 3,673 | 3,599 | 3,567 | 2,744 |
| Hotel Services | 2,576 | 2% | 2,487 | 2,437 | 2,149 | 665 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation | 47,232 | 34% | 46,107 | 44,160 | 42,811 | 42,258 | 38,312 | 35,259 | 33,777 | 32,260 | 29,199 |
| Interest Expense | 1,708 | 1% | 1,782 | 3,477 | 2,747 | 2,846 | 3,718 | 3,929 | 4,136 | 4,425 | 4,704 |
| Other Expenses | (1) | 0% | (33) | 296 | 248 | 297 | 245 | 202 | 246 | 256 | 191 |
| | 136,868 | 100% | 131,719 | 123,721 | 113,218 | 110,798 | 107,387 | 100,613 | 100,567 | 90,588 | 85,303 |
| Income Before Capital Contributions, Specials & Extraordinary Items | \$ 16,755 | 9 | \$ 8,937 | \$ 13,356 | \$ 6,325 \$ | (2,667) | \$ (818) \$ | 5,042 | \$ (362) ! | \$ 8,255 | \$ 11,278 |

Note: 2014 and prior do not conform to the requirements of GASB 68 and 71 and 2017 and prior do not conform to GASB 75 $\,$

Source: The Authority's Accounting Department





2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report / 71

Revenues and Expenses by Area

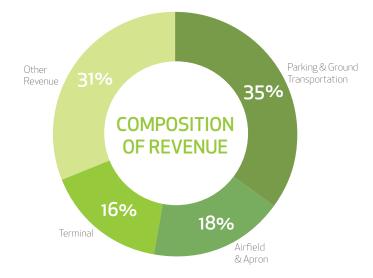
For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

(dollars in thousands)

| | 2018 | | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking & Ground Transportation | \$ 51,475 | 35% | \$ 47,944 | \$ 46,894 | \$ 43,926 | \$ 40,981 | \$ 39,022 | \$ 38,144 | \$ 37,134 | \$ 34,913 9 | \$ 33,187 |
| Airfield & Apron | 26,326 | 18% | 25,973 | 20,072 | 21,533 | 20,673 | 22,197 | 19,418 | 16,856 | 17,415 | 17,812 |
| Terminal | 24,052 | 16% | 23,924 | 22,473 | 17,723 | 17,780 | 16,740 | 16,074 | 15,788 | 14,237 | 13,034 |
| Other Revenue | 45,127 | 31% | 41,667 | 40,128 | 36,363 | 28,699 | 28,610 | 32,018 | 30,426 | 32,280 | 32,548 |
| | 146,980 | 100% | 139,508 | 129,567 | 119,545 | 108,133 | 106,569 | 105,654 | 100,204 | 98,845 | 96,581 |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking & Ground Transportation | 16,603 | 20% | 14,560 | 10,967 | 10,691 | 12,955 | 13,856 | 14,939 | 13,333 | 11,692 | 12,221 |
| Airfield & Apron | 23,862 | 29% | 21,959 | 20,658 | 21,328 | 22,920 | 20,890 | 18,950 | 18,151 | 17,207 | 15,723 |
| Terminal | 24,864 | 30% | 24,970 | 22,266 | 20,910 | 21,000 | 17,598 | 18,839 | 19,053 | 17,586 | 16,398 |
| Other Expenses | 17,665 | 21% | 22,976 | 18,160 | 17,480 | 11,666 | 16,731 | 12,625 | 16,252 | 11,845 | 11,763 |
| Expenses Before Depreciation: | 82,994 | 100% | 84,464 | 72,051 | 70,409 | 68,541 | 69,075 | 65,353 | 66,789 | 58,330 | 56,105 |
| Depreciation | 47,232 | | 46,107 | 44,160 | 42,811 | 42,259 | 38,312 | 35,259 | 33,777 | 32,260 | 29,199 |
| | 130,225 | | 130,571 | 116,211 | 113,220 | 110,800 | 107,387 | 100,612 | 100,566 | 90,590 | 85,304 |
| Income before Capital Contributions, Special & Extraordinary Items | \$ 16,755 | | \$ 8,937 | \$ 13,356 | \$ 6,325 | \$ (2,667) | \$ (818) | \$ 5,042 | \$ (362) | \$ 8,255 \$ | \$ 11,277 |

Note: 2014 and prior do not conform to the requirements of GASB 68 and 71 and 2017 and prior do not conform to GASB 75 $\,$

Source: The Authority's Accounting Department





Total Annual Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

(dollars in thousands)

| Income Before Capital Contributions, Special & Extraordinary Items Capital Contributions Increase In Net Position Net Position - Beginning of Year Restatement for GASB 68, 71, & 75 | 35,235 36,755 8,435 25,189 803,886 (18,608) | 26,357 8,937 11,335 20,272 | 13,356 19,006 32,362 751,251 | 531 20,732 6,325 2,089 8,414 758,949 (16,111) | 672 16,916 (2,668) 15,652 12,984 745,964 | 2,712 17,714 (818) 14,200 13,382 732,582 | 5,042 45,770 50,812 681,770 | (362) 34,276 33,914 647,856 | 20,018 | 18,614 11,277 10,720 21,996 594,655 |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| Contributions, Special & Extraordinary Items Capital Contributions Increase In Net Position Net Position - Beginning of Year | 35,235 16,755 8,435 25,189 803,886 | 26,357 8,937 11,335 20,272 | 29,223 13,356 19,006 32,362 | 20,732 6,325 2,089 8,414 758,949 | 16,916 (2,668) 15,652 12,984 | 17,714 (818) 14,200 13,382 | 20,592 5,042 45,770 50,812 | 18,434 (362) 34,276 33,914 | 20,018 8,254 22,951 31,205 | 11,277 10,720 21,996 |
| Contributions, Special & Extraordinary Items Capital Contributions Increase In Net Position | 35,235 16,755 8,435 25,189 | 26,357 8,937 11,335 20,272 | 29,223 13,356 19,006 32,362 | 20,732 6,325 2,089 8,414 | 16,916 (2,668) 15,652 12,984 | 17,714 (818) 14,200 13,382 | 20,592 5,042 45,770 50,812 | 18,434 (362) 34,276 33,914 | 20,018 8,254 22,951 31,205 | 11,277 10,720 21,996 |
| Contributions, Special & Extraordinary Items Capital Contributions | 35,235 16,755 8,435 | 26,357 8,937 11,335 | 29,223 13,356 19,006 | 20,732 6,325 2,089 | 16,916 (2,668) 15,652 | 17,714 (818) 14,200 | 20,592 5,042 45,770 | 18,434 (362) 34,276 | 20,018 8,254 22,951 | 11,277 10,720 |
| Contributions, Special & Extraordinary Items | 35,235 16,755 | 26,357 8,937 | 29,223 13,356 | 20,732 6,325 | 16,916 (2,668) | 17,714 (818) | 20,592 5,042 | 18,434 (362) | 20,018 8,254 | 11,277 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 18,614 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 18,614 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues | 155 | 055 | 290 | 531 | 672 | 2,712 | 2,700 | 5,554 | | |
| Other Non-Operating Revenues | 155 | 639 | 395 | 524 | 670 | 2 7 1 2 | 2,766 | 5,354 | 5,458 | 5,262 |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets | 7,111 | 1,303 | 7,768 | 1,273 | (100) | 73 | 2,265 | (2,095) | (302) | 79 |
| on Bond Refunding | 58 | 58 | (158) | (185) | (177) | (185) | (185) | (185) | (185) | (185) |
| Amortization of Deferred Loss | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain (Loss) on Securities | (96) | (232) | (170) | (65) | (48) | (195) | 17 | 18 | (114) | (402) |
| Interest Expense | (1,708) | (1,782) | (3,477) | (2,747) | (2,846) | (3,718) | (3,929) | (4,136) | (4,425) | (4,704) |
| Rental Car Facility Charges | 11,521 | 10,582 | 9,768 | 7,876 | 6,519 | 6,470 | 6,257 | 5,615 | 5,011 | 4,457 |
| Passenger Facility Charges | 16,701 | 14,802 | 14,436 | 13,576 | 12,562 | 12,238 | 12,954 | 13,059 | 13,332 | 12,584 |
| Investment Income | 1,493 | 986 | 662 | 475 | 334 | 319 | 447 | 804 | 1,244 | 1,524 |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (18,480) | (17,420) | (15,867) | (14,407) | (19,583) | (18,532) | (15,549) | (18,796) | (11,764) | (7,338) |
| Less: Depreciation | 47,232 | 46,107 | 44,160 | 42,811 | 42,259 | 38,312 | 35,259 | 33,777 | 32,260 | 29,199 |
| Before Depreciation | 28,751 | 28,686 | 28,293 | 28,404 | 22,675 | 19,781 | 19,709 | 14,981 | 20,496 | 21,861 |
| Operating Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 87,986 | 83,889 | 75,926 | 67,475 | 65,517 | 65,172 | 61,239 | 62,468 | 53,719 | 51,216 |
| Other Expenses | 57 | 25 | 138 | 63 | 121 | 60 | 17 | 61 | 71 | 6 |
| Hotel Services | 2,576 | 2,487 | 2,437 | 2,149 | 665 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Materials & Supplies | 5,293 | 3,964 | 4,607 | 4,909 | 5,701 | 5,621 | 3,673 | 3,599 | 3,567 | 2,744 |
| Purchase of Services | 36,750 | 35,124 | 31,137 | 27,348 | 26,177 | 26,224 | 25,878 | 28,128 | 19,829 | 20,198 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES Employee Wages & Benefits | 43,310 | 42,287 | 37,606 | 33,005 | 32,854 | 33,267 | 31,672 | 30,680 | 30,252 | 28,267 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 116,738 | 112,575 | 104,218 | 95,879 | 88,193 | 84,952 | 80,949 | 77,450 | 74,215 | 73,077 |
| Other Revenue | 22,216 | 19,645 | 17,391 | 16,269 | 12,256 | 9,732 | 7,360 | 6,900 | 6,551 | 7,584 |
| Concession Revenue | 23,151 | 21,800 | 21,791 | 20,122 | 18,937 | 18,091 | 18,578 | 18,276 | 17,486 | 16,897 |
| Airline Revenue | 32,676 | 35,125 | 30,215 | 26,608 | 26,869 | 28,241 | 27,222 | 25,085 | 24,783 | 24,204 |
| Parking Revenue | \$ 38,694 | | | | | | | | \$ 25,395 | |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |

Note: 2014 and prior do not conform to the requirements of GASB 68 and 71 and 2017 and prior do not conform to GASB 75 $\,$

Source: The Authority's audited financial statements

Statements of Net Position

For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

(dollars in thousands)

| ACCESS Data Data <thdata< th=""> Data Data <t< th=""><th>(dottal o thenedodha)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<></thdata<> | (dottal o thenedodha) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Cuerret Sector | ACCETC | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Cash & Cash Depundents 5 3310 6 0.110 5 2.100 5 2.200 5 2.200 5 2.200 5 2.200 5 2.200 5 2.200 5 2.200 5 2.200 5 2.200 5 2.200 5 2.200 5 2.200 5 2.200 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Investioneris 21,511 8,191 12,073 3398 2,501 9,135 3,262 9,935 3,126 10,809 4,791 Intersect Enversioneris 12,811 18,84 2,814 8,246 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 8,240 9,240 9,100 10,210 10,200 | | \$ 33,106 | \$ 40,112 | \$ 40,700 | \$ 21,516 | \$ 24,547 | \$ 16,784 | \$ 22,187 | \$ 23,388 | \$ 22,178 | \$ 28.031 |
| Accounts flower Meridian 1,668 1,969 700 1,001 1,011 1,028 1,668 1,278 1,278 1,288 <th1,288< th=""> <th1,288< th=""> <th1,288< t<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th1,288<></th1,288<></th1,288<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest biomenable Determinant (spins) Electroling (spins) Electroling (spins) Electroling (spins) Electroling (spins) Electroling (spins) Electroling (spins) Electroling (spins) Electroling (spins) Electroling (spins) Ele | Accounts Receivable - Trade & Capital Grants, Net | 13,883 | 18,114 | 19,346 | 21,031 | 31,878 | 33,396 | 33,551 | 13,583 | 16,048 | 9,594 |
| Direct Panel | | | - | | | | | | | - | - |
| Deposite three, 40 three 3,225 2,040 2,347 2,347 2,340 2,347 2,348 4,345 55,446 Note Classes 57,145 7,349 39,244 50,326 6,373 6,213 56,446 Note Classes 57,145 7,394 59,235 60,258 53,230 52,246 56,268 56,236 53,230 52,246 56,268 <td< td=""><td></td><td>317</td><td>217</td><td>201</td><td>188</td><td>131</td><td>99</td><td>96</td><td>153</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | 317 | 217 | 201 | 188 | 131 | 99 | 96 | 153 | | |
| Tabal Lemma Assets 73.276 73.276 75.376 75.376 63.482 63.482 63.783 63.782 <th73.782< th=""> <</th73.782<> | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| One-Current Acuts - Lineartined Stable 21,947 33,966 29,366 29,366 29,367 22,483 60,204 63,020 62,024 62,026 200 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number Aussister Justi Aus | | 10/120 | 7.1,5.1.1 | 10,001 | 50,502 | 02,002 | 00,700 | 05/202 | 15,500 | 15/520 | 50,100 |
| Number Aussister Justi Aus | NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arcounts Reviewable - Other Direct Financing Lases Reviewable Direct Financing Lases Reviewable Communication Reviewable Direct Financing Lases Reviewable Direct Financing Lases Reviewable Direct Financing Lases Reviewable Size 2000 33,860 200,800 201,875 100,185 03,885 003,885 003,885 003,885 003,885 003,885 003,885 003,885 003,885 003,885 003,885 003,885 003,885 003,885 003,245 003,245 003,245 003,245 003,245 003,245 003,245 003,245 003,245 003,245 003,245 003,245 024,240 000,244 000,244 000,244 000,244 000,244 000,244 000,244 000,246 000,247 02,200 02,714 02,020 02,714 02,020 02,715 000,244 000,244 000,246 000,24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Pension Asset 449 270 154 - - - - | Other Investments | 31,041 | 33,586 | 29,386 | 37,188 | 73,833 | 60,826 | 53,520 | 52,848 | 58,029 | 45,930 |
| Diret Functione 1 | Accounts Receivable - Other | 317 | 295 | 287 | 274 | 272 | 265 | 262 | 258 | 260 | 266 |
| Land 0 | Net Pension Asset | 498 | 210 | 185 | 144 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction in Progress 33,860 30,102 10,303 75,461 30,000 279,401 102,365 61,11 10,610 10,044 Net of Accumulated Depreciation 631,303 632,213 653,128 651,805 614,021 607,333 515,85 614,021 677,406 677,406 677,406 677,406 677,406 677,406 677,406 677,406 677,406 677,407 72,200 6,714 28,352 30,044 577,407 72,200 6,714 72,356 72,70 6,714 72,356 72,70 6,714 72,350 30,041 73,930 73,9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Depreside Capital Assets G31.00 G31.211 G31.201 G31.201 <thg31.201<< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thg31.201<<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation 631,03 631,210 631,210 631,210 631,210 631,221 631,220 72,004 74,263 691,267 673,460 773,460 773,470 77 | | 33,960 | 30,162 | 10,303 | /5,461 | 36,080 | 27,981 | 104,365 | 63,311 | 36,510 | 18,084 |
| Total Non-Current Assets - Restricted Cash Cash Equapsions 792,401 792,501 792,501 792,502 772,004 742,633 691,367 673,480 Non-Current Assets - Restricted Cash Cash Equapsions 1159 21,420 10,805 22,970 25,714 28,322 20,704 23,327 173,80 174,80 174, | | 631,303 | 633.213 | 653,128 | 581.868 | 614.021 | 607.333 | 515.038 | 522,482 | 494,430 | 504,208 |
| Cash A Equivalents 41,188 21,228 12,287 22,79 70,705 73,89 70,290 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,257 71,266 71,462 71,48 71,285 71,256 71,462 71,48 71,48 71,726 72,726 71,462 71,48 71,726 71,464 71,48 71,726 71,464 71,48 71,48 71,48 71,726 71,466 71,462 71,48 71,726 71,464 71,48 71,726 71,566 71,462 71,48 72,727 71,86 71,566 71,567 71,566 71,567 71,726 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash A Equivalents 41,188 21,228 12,287 22,79 70,705 73,89 70,290 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,256 71,257 71,266 71,462 71,48 71,285 71,256 71,462 71,48 71,48 71,726 72,726 71,462 71,48 71,726 71,464 71,48 71,726 71,464 71,48 71,48 71,48 71,726 71,466 71,462 71,48 71,726 71,464 71,48 71,726 71,566 71,462 71,48 72,727 71,86 71,566 71,567 71,566 71,567 71,726 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Insertments 62,374 62,374 62,376 79,702 62,835 22,280 22,780 22,780 22,780 28,783 28,783 71,785 71,285 71,18 70,985 71,985 71,18 70,985 71,18 70,985 71,18 70,985 71,18 70,985 71,18 71,285 71,11 71,886 71,11 71,886 71,11 71,888,25 71,11 71,898 71,11 71,898 71,11 71,395 71,11 71,395 71,11 71,395 71,11 71,395 71,11 71,395 71,11 71,395 71,11 71,395 71,11 71,395 71,11 71,395 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Non-Current - Restricted 100,4100 83,747 70,202 66,385 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 728,783 758,583 752,580 Total Assets 970,290 947,843 932,287 913,257 990,821 88,802 972,221 81,463 1,463 <td< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>22,587</td><td>22,790</td><td>26,714</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | 1 | | | | 22,587 | 22,790 | 26,714 | | | |
| Total Anosci Land Asset 985,564 875,302 862,293 826,395 823,064 872,521 814,373 780,885 732,895 | | | | | | - | - | - | | | |
| Total Assets 970.290 947.843 937.287 913.257 905.821 886.802 972.321 816.973 788.513 769.002 Deferred Loss fibes of Resources (Ret of Accumulant Amortication) (Ret of Accumulant Amortication) (Ret of Accumulant Amortication) 9.887 15.004 12.027 4.627 1.286 1.468 1.833 2.018 2.204 Total Assets & Deferred Outflows of Resources 597.977 596.97 57.88 1.286 511.075 588.265 58.74,563 58.686 5 8.74 598.265 510.205 5 6.281 5 13.886 5 4.915 5.212 5.217 5.188 4.92 2.285 2.285 2.272 4.205 7.217 5.88 5.88 2.285 2.272 2.285 2.272 2.285 2.2725 2.172 2.272 < | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Loss On Bond Fellouding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB 1,100 1,206 1,462 1,648 1,833 2,018 2,204 Vict of Accumulated Amortization Pensions & OPEB 3,187 16,904 12,027 4,627 1,462 1,648 1,833 2,018 2,204 Total Deterred Outflows of Resources 5979,077 5969,746 5949,314 \$918,926 \$11,007 \$889,265 \$878,569 \$912,025 \$277,105 \$2,204 Construction Massis Payable from Intervicted Amortization Payable from Intervicted Assets \$8,868 \$8,512 \$7,111 \$5,589 \$6,229 \$1,020 \$6,037 \$6,281 \$1,386 \$4,195 Accrued Nuthed Employee Benefits 7,456 7,452 6,226 5,512 4,971 5,188 1,587 3,484 3,881 1,227 2,197 2,226 2,312 2,192 2,205 1,275 1,403 1,3808 1,621 4,317 3,684 3,881 2,291 1,025 1,275 2,187 2,291 1,275 2,192 | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Deferencions on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Ameritazion) 1.0 1.000 1.2027 4.627 1.648 1.633 2.041 Pensions & OPEB 3.187 16.904 12.027 4.627 1.648 1.633 2.041 2.204 Total Bedrered Outflows of Resources \$379.477 \$96.4746 \$94.984 \$91.895 \$911.107 \$888.265 \$874.569 \$816.066 \$79.031 \$771.205 LABLITIES Comment Labilities - Unrestricted Assets: \$\$86.45 \$ 51.51 \$7111 \$5.388 \$6.259 \$10200 \$6.637 \$6.281 \$1288.65 \$2.285 2.226 | | 570,250 | 547,045 | 551,207 | 515,257 | 555,621 | 000,002 | 572,521 | 514,573 | , 50, 513 | , 55,002 |
| Deferencions on Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Ameritazion) 1.0 1.000 1.2027 4.627 1.648 1.633 2.041 Pensions & OPEB 3.187 16.904 12.027 4.627 1.648 1.633 2.041 2.204 Total Bedrered Outflows of Resources \$379.477 \$96.4746 \$94.984 \$91.895 \$911.107 \$888.265 \$874.569 \$816.066 \$79.031 \$771.205 LABLITIES Comment Labilities - Unrestricted Assets: \$\$86.45 \$ 51.51 \$7111 \$5.388 \$6.259 \$10200 \$6.637 \$6.281 \$1288.65 \$2.285 2.226 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pensions & OPEB91,90412,0274,024,0210410 error 00000000000000000000000000000000 | Deferred Loss On Bond Refunding | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Derived Outflows of Resources91,8719,90412,0275,7281,2861,4621,6481,8332,0182,204Datal Assets & Defered Outflows of Resources\$979,77\$964,76\$993,87\$919,80\$911,07\$989,26\$970,50\$610,77\$771,00Current Labilities - Unrestricted Assets\$866,84\$8,512\$7,111\$5,389\$6,259\$1,020\$6,037\$6,281\$12,886\$2,852Accured Payable rande\$1,868\$7,1526,2665,5124,071\$1,5884,3873,8483,8812,995Accured Nether Payable74,587,7526,2665,5124,071\$1,5895,6265,7267,9722,7084,420Other Accured Expenses71,55710,40313,80810,6835,7044,9065,7507,9722,7084,420Defer functional frame matricate Assets - Dee within Year7,3336655,51011,091,2551,6091,2573,5105,5002,700Payable from Instricate Assets - Dee within Year1,3336455,1001,2561,6591,5002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8002,8102,8122,8122,8122,8121,8031,8052,8122,8122,8122,8122,8122,8122,8122,8122,8122,8122,8122,8122,8122 | | - | - | - | | 1,286 | 1,462 | 1,648 | 1,833 | 2,018 | 2,204 |
| Total Assets & Deferred Outhows of Resources \$979,47 \$964,74 \$919,98 \$911,07 \$889,26 \$874,69 \$171,05 LABILITES Current Liabilities - Unrestricted Assets: Accounts Payable in Tade \$866,4 \$8,512 \$7,111 \$5,389 \$6,259 \$10,290 \$6,037 \$6,281 \$13,886 \$4,195 Accounts Payable in Tade 143 135 149 1,509 1,404 2,128 2,195 2,285 2,372 Conter Accounde Payable in Tade 7,458 7,525 6,250 5,712 4,971 5,188 4,387 3,484 3,884 2,991 Unearned Rent 1391 346 509 5,18 5,00 7,129 7,038 3,822 7,827 1,893 1,892 1,1576 1,129 1,235 1,199 1,235 1,199 1,235 1,199 1,235 1,199 1,235 1,199 1,235 1,198 2,119 2,1252 2,119 2,1252 1,199 1,235 1,199 1,235 1,199 1,235 1,199 < | | | | | | 1 206 | 1 / 6 7 | 1649 | 1 0 2 2 | - | - |
| LABILITIES Current Labilities - Unerstricted Assets: Accound Payable from Assets: Accound Payable from Assets: Accound Payable from Assets: Accound Payable from Assets: Payable from Netricted Assets: Data Market Payable from Netricted Assets: Net Netrom Netricted Assets: Net Net | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Labilities - Unextincted Assets: Psyable form Universiticited Assets \$ 8,584 \$ 8,512 \$ 7,111 \$ 5,380 \$ 6,207 \$ 6,281 \$ 1,388 \$ 4,195 Accound Interset Phyable 7,458 7,151 5,206 5,512 4,971 5,188 4,387 3,848 3,881 2,991 Unearrind Reat 7,458 7,152 6,206 5,512 4,971 5,188 4,387 3,848 3,881 2,991 Unearrind Reat 7,458 7,157 10,403 13,808 10,683 5,700 4,906 5,750 7,192 7,008 4,202 Total Current Liabilities 28,252 26,565 27,873 23,611 18,864 23,375 7,992 7,088 4,202 Total Current Liabilities 28,252 26,565 27,873 23,611 18,864 24,302 3,923 1,933 1,059 1,203 1,050 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,301 1,016 1,4,32 < | Total Assets & Deferred Outflows of Resources | ⊅ 9/9,4// | 3 964,746 | \$ 949,314 | ⊅ 918,985 | \$911,107 | 3888,265 | \$874,569 | \$816,806 | \$ /90,53 I | \$771,205 |
| Current Labilities - Unextincted Assets: Psyable form Universiticited Assets \$ 8,584 \$ 8,512 \$ 7,111 \$ 5,380 \$ 6,207 \$ 6,281 \$ 1,388 \$ 4,195 Accound Interset Phyable 7,458 7,151 5,206 5,512 4,971 5,188 4,387 3,848 3,881 2,991 Unearrind Reat 7,458 7,152 6,206 5,512 4,971 5,188 4,387 3,848 3,881 2,991 Unearrind Reat 7,458 7,157 10,403 13,808 10,683 5,700 4,906 5,750 7,192 7,008 4,202 Total Current Liabilities 28,252 26,565 27,873 23,611 18,864 23,375 7,992 7,088 4,202 Total Current Liabilities 28,252 26,565 27,873 23,611 18,864 24,302 3,923 1,933 1,059 1,203 1,050 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,37 2,1,301 1,016 1,4,32 < | LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounds Payable - Trade \$ 8,684 \$ 8,711 \$ 1380 \$ 10,290 \$ 6,037 \$ 6,281 \$ 1,386 \$ 4,195 Accruel diverse Payable 7,458 7,112 6,296 5,512 4,977 5,188 4,387 3,846 3,846 2,991 Uneared Ret 1357 10,403 13,808 10,683 5,704 4,906 5,750 7,192 2,008 4,242 Total Current Liabilities 28,252 26,55 27,873 23,611 18,864 4,307 3,808 2,422 1,430 Long-Term Liabilities 28,252 26,55 27,873 23,611 18,864 4,307 3,510 555 6,760 7,719 27,552 1,409 Lostemer Deposite & Other Construction Contracts 1,333 685 510 1,109 1,225 3,510 5,500 2,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued Rutherest Payable 143 1135 149 1,090 1,494 2,128 2,195 2,285 2,391 Accrued Rutherest Payable demolyse Benefits 391 364 509 518 500 1,258 4,387 3,888 3,881 2,291 Unearned Rent 391 364 509 518 500 1,258 1,559 1,612 491 5,000 Other Accrued Rynched Syngheses 28,252 26,565 27,873 23,611 18,864 23,137 19,872 21,137 27,552 14,803 Long-Term Liabilities 28,252 26,656 27,873 3,510 5.92 5,500 5,000 2,000 4,202 | Payable from Unrestricted Assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accurack Withheld Employee Benefits 7.458 7.458 7.458 6.290 5.512 4.397 5.88 4.387 3.848 3.881 2.991 Unearred Kautheld Expenses 11.576 10.403 13.808 10.683 5.704 4.906 5.760 7.192 7.008 4.242 Total Current Liabilities 28.252 26.56 27.873 23.611 18.864 23.37 19.872 21.137 27.552 14.803 Long-Term Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets-Due within 1 Year 4.333 665 510 1.109 1.235 1.609 1.275 3.510 559 6.60 Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 4.355 4.30 4.407 5.33 - | Accounts Payable - Trade | \$ 8,684 | \$ 8,512 | \$ 7,111 | \$ 5,389 | \$ 6,259 | \$ 10,290 | \$ 6,037 | \$ 6,281 | \$ 13,886 | \$ 4,195 |
| Uneared Rent 331 364 509 518 500 1,258 1,559 1,621 4,491 1,020 Other Accrued Expenses 11,576 10,403 13,808 1,068 5,704 4,966 5,750 7,192 7,008 4,242 Total Current Liabilities 28,252 26,565 27,873 23,611 18,664 23,137 19,872 21,37 27,552 14,803 Long-Term Liabilities 1,333 685 510 1,109 1,225 1,609 1,275 3,510 559 606 Current Portion Construction Contracts 1,333 685 510 1,109 1,225 2,600 2,000 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Accrued Expenses 11,576 10,403 13,808 10,683 57,04 4,906 5,760 7,192 7,008 4,4203 Long-Term Liabilities 28,252 26,655 27,873 23,611 18,864 23,137 19,872 21,137 27,552 14,803 Long-Term Liabilities 1,333 685 510 1,109 1,275 3,510 559 606 Customer Deposits & Other 435 430 447 533 - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Current Liabilities 28,252 26,565 27,873 23,611 18,864 23,377 19,872 21,377 27,52 14,803 Dag-Tern Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Restricted Assets - Due within 2 Payable from Restricted Assets 1,333 685 510 1,109 1,235 1,609 1,275 3,510 559 606 Current Portion Long-Term Debt 10,152 9,666 9,378 7,852 5,266 4,987 4,242 4,022 3,872 3,795 Revolving Bank Loan 20,579 9,500 9,500 2,000 45,000 25,000 20,000 5,000 5,000 21,000 1,010 1,015 1,010 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts (Lustomer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 1,333 685 510 1,109 1,235 1,609 1,275 3,510 559 606 Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 10,152 9,966 9,378 7,852 5,266 4,987 4,242 4,052 3,872 3,795 Revolving Bank Loan 9,659 9,500 2,000 45,000 20,000 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year 1,333 6 665 5 70 1,019 1,235 1,009 1,235 3,510 5 509 6 605 Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 4,35 4,30 4,447 533 - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year 1,333 6 665 5 70 1,019 1,235 1,009 1,235 3,510 5 509 6 605 Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 4,35 4,30 4,447 533 - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retainages on Construction Contracts 1.333 668 510 1.109 1.235 1.600 1.275 3.500 559 606 Customer Deposits & Other 4.35 4.30 4.447 533 - | Long-Term Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 10,152 9,966 9,378 7,822 7,820 4,242 4,041 | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revolving Bank Loan 9,659 9,500 2,000 45,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 21,500 21,500 Total Payable from Nerstricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year 21,578 20,581 19,835 11,494 51,501 31,595 25,517 12,522 9,431 25,901 Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year 1,449 1,286 1,092 10,765 10,811 10,552 10,707 11,034 13,696 Net Pension & OPEB Liability 46,583 38,666 27,016 19,082 - | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year | 1,333 | 685 | 510 | 1,109 | 1,235 | 1,609 | 1,275 | 3,510 | 559 | 606 |
| Commercial Paper Notes 5,000 5,000 21,000 Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year 21,578 20,581 19,835 11,494 51,501 31,596 25,517 12,562 94,31 25,901 Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year 20,571 12,562 94,31 25,901 Compensated Absences 1,449 1,286 1,703 1,301 1,618 1,743 1,658 1,352 1,406 Unearned Rent 1,953 2,069 6,362 1,992 10,765 10,811 10,525 92,878 98,315 Total Payable from Restricted Assets 110,850 113,037 116,964 132,249 81,343 87,025 96,188 100,831 105,275 113,417 Total Payable from Restricted Assets 110,850 113,037 116,964 132,249 81,343 87,025 96,188 100,831 105,275 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts | | | | | | 1,609 | 1,275 | 3,510 | 559 | 606 |
| Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year 21,578 20,581 19,835 11,494 51,501 31,596 25,517 12,562 9,431 25,901 Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year 1,449 1,286 1,003 1,301 1,618 1,743 1,658 1,536 1,362 1,406 Compensated Absences 1,449 1,286 2,069 6,362 10,922 10,765 10,811 10,552 10,770 11,034 13,696 Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net 60,864 71,017 80,983 100,875 68,960 74,471 83,978 88,525 92,878 98,315 Total Long-Term Liabilities 110,850 113,037 116,964 132,249 81,343 87,025 96,188 100,831 105,275 113,417 Total Long-Term Liabilities 160,680 160,183 164,673 167,355 151,708 141,758 141,577 134,530 142,258 154,722 Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) 8,03 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | 435 10,152 | 430 9,966 | 447 9,378 | 533 7,852 | - 5,266 | 4,987 | - 4,242 | - | - | - |
| Due within 1 Year 21,578 20,581 19,835 11,494 51,501 31,596 25,517 12,562 9,431 25,901 Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year 1,449 1,266 1,703 1,301 1,618 1,743 1,658 1,356 1,352 1,469 Unearned Rent 1,953 2,069 6,362 10,992 - 13,693 141,573 141,573 141,573 141,573 141,573 141,573 141,575 113,417 141,516 141,575 141,575 142,525 154,122 <td>Pavable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan</td> <td>435 10,152</td> <td>430 9,966</td> <td>447 9,378</td> <td>533 7,852</td> <td>- 5,266</td> <td>4,987</td> <td>- 4,242</td> <td>- 4,052 -</td> <td>- 3,872 -</td> <td>- 3,795 -</td> | Pavable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan | 435 10,152 | 430 9,966 | 447 9,378 | 533 7,852 | - 5,266 | 4,987 | - 4,242 | - 4,052 - | - 3,872 - | - 3,795 - |
| Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Image: Second Sec | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes | 435 10,152 | 430 9,966 | 447 9,378 | 533 7,852 | - 5,266 | 4,987 | - 4,242 | - 4,052 - | - 3,872 - | - 3,795 - |
| Due in more than 1 Year V | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets | 435 10,152 9,659 - | 430 9,966 9,500 - | 447 9,378 9,500 - | 533 7,852 2,000 | - 5,266 45,000 - | 4,987 25,000 - | - 4,242 20,000 - | 4,052 - 5,000 | - 3,872 - 5,000 | - 3,795 - 21,500 |
| Compensated Absences 1,449 1,286 1,703 1,301 1,618 1,743 1,658 1,536 1,362 1,369 Unearned Rent 1,953 2,069 6,562 10,992 10,755 10,811 10,525 10,770 11,34 1,369 Net Pensions & OPEE Liability 46,583 38,666 27,916 19,082 - 13,917 116,964 130,913 143,744 132,844 118,621 121,705 113,393 114,706 139,319 142,258 154,122 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year | 435 10,152 9,659 - | 430 9,966 9,500 - | 447 9,378 9,500 - | 533 7,852 2,000 | - 5,266 45,000 - | 4,987 25,000 - | - 4,242 20,000 - | 4,052 - 5,000 | - 3,872 - 5,000 | - 3,795 - 21,500 |
| Unamed Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability 1,953 2,069 6,362 10,992 10,765 10,811 10,552 10,770 11,034 13,696 Net Pension & OPEB Liability 60,864 71,017 80,983 100,875 68,960 74,471 83,855 92,878 98,315 Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year 110,850 113,037 116,964 132,249 81,343 87,025 96,188 100,831 105,275 113,317 Total Log-Term Liabilities 130,428 133,618 136,793 143,744 132,844 118,621 113,333 114,706 133,331 Total Log-Term Liabilities 160,680 160,183 164,673 167,355 151,708 141,758 141,757 134,530 142,258 154,712 Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) 8,038 328 620 379 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets | 435 10,152 9,659 - | 430 9,966 9,500 - | 447 9,378 9,500 - | 533 7,852 2,000 | - 5,266 45,000 - | 4,987 25,000 - | - 4,242 20,000 - | 4,052 - 5,000 | - 3,872 - 5,000 | - 3,795 - 21,500 |
| Net Pension & OPEB Liability 46,583 38,666 27,916 19,082 - | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year | 435 10,152 9,659 - 21,578 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 | 533 7,852 2,000 - 11,494 | 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 | 4,987 25,000 - 31,596 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 | 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 |
| Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net 60,864 71,017 80,983 100,875 68,960 74,471 83,978 88,525 92,878 98,315 Total Payable from Restricted Assets 110,850 113,037 116,964 132,249 81,343 87,025 96,188 100,831 105,275 113,417 Total Long-Term Liabilities 132,428 133,618 136,799 143,744 132,844 118,621 121,705 113,393 114,706 139,319 Total Liabilities 160,680 160,183 164,673 167,355 151,708 141,758 141,577 134,530 142,258 154,122 DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 291 350 408 - | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences | 435 10,152 9,659 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 | 533 7,852 2,000 - 11,494 1,301 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 | - 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 | - 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 |
| Due in more than 1 Year 110,850 113,037 116,964 132,249 81,343 87,025 96,188 100,831 105,275 113,417 Total Long-Term Liabilites 132,428 133,618 136,799 143,744 132,844 118,621 121,705 113,393 114,706 139,319 Total Liabilities 160,680 160,183 164,673 167,355 151,708 141,758 141,577 134,530 142,258 154,122 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Image: Comparison of the c | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent | 435 10,152 9,659 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 | 533 7,852 2,000 - 11,494 1,301 10,992 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 | - 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 | - 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities 132,428 133,618 136,799 143,744 132,844 118,621 121,705 113,393 114,706 139,319 Total Liabilities 160,680 160,183 164,673 167,355 151,708 141,758 141,577 134,530 142,258 154,122 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 291 350 408 - | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 | 533 7,852 2,000 - 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 | - 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 | 4,052 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 | 3,872 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 |
| Total Liabilities 160,680 160,880 164,673 167,355 151,708 141,758 141,577 134,530 142,258 154,122 DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) 291 350 408 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OFEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 | 533 7,852 2,000 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 - 74,471 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 | 4,052 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 | 3,872 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 291 350 408 - | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 | 533 7,852 2,000 - 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 - 74,471 87,025 | - 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 | | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 - 98,315 113,417 |
| Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) 291 350 408 < | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Long-Term Liabilites | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 | 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - 88,525 100,831 113,393 | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 114,706 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 |
| Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) 291 350 408 < | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Long-Term Liabilites | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 | 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - 88,525 100,831 113,393 | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 114,706 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 |
| (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: 8,038 328 620 379 - </td <td>Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Liabilities</td> <td>435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428</td> <td>430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618</td> <td>447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799</td> <td>533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744</td> <td>- 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844</td> <td>4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621</td> <td>4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705</td> <td>4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - 88,525 100,831 113,393</td> <td>- 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 114,706</td> <td>3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319</td> | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Liabilities | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 | 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - 88,525 100,831 113,393 | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 114,706 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,329 678 1,028 379 - | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OFEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 | 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - 88,525 100,831 113,393 | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 114,706 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 |
| NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 679,579 667,630 660,463 649,278 632,328 636,187 616,650 593,782 533,246 505,509 Restricted: Passenger Facility Charges (ustomer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) 30,185 15,593 4,568 - - - 23,387 14,559 Goad Reserves 13,584 13,502 12,725 22,087 20,901 20,639 25,030 24,336 23,355 23,438 Total Net Position - Restricted 102,830 83,063 70,192 65,276 20,901 20,639 25,030 24,336 46,742 37,997 Net Position - Unrestricted 128,059 53,193 52,958 36,697 105,719 89,138 90,902 63,652 67,868 73,145 TOTAL NET POSITION 810,467 803,886 783,613 751,251 758,949 745,964 732,582 681,770 647,856 616,651 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Layable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Long-Term Liabilites DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 | 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - 88,525 100,831 113,393 | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 114,706 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets 6679,579 667,630 660,463 649,278 632,328 636,187 616,650 593,782 533,246 505,509 Restricted: Passenger Facility Charges 30,185 15,593 4,568 - - - 23,387 14,559 Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) 59,060 53,968 52,899 43,189 - - - 23,387 14,559 Bond Reserves 13,584 13,502 12,725 22,087 20,901 20,639 25,030 24,336 23,355 23,438 Total Net Position - Restricted 102,830 83,063 70,192 656,756 20,901 20,639 25,030 24,336 46,742 27,979 Net Position - Unrestricted 28,059 53,193 52,558 36,697 105,719 89,138 90,902 63,652 67,868 73,145 TOTAL NET POSITION 810,467 803,886 783,613 751,251 758,949 745,964 732,582 681,700 647,855 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Long-Term Liabilites DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 291 8,038 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 350 328 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 408 620 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 167,355 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 | 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - 88,525 100,831 113,393 | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 114,706 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets 6679,579 667,630 660,463 649,278 632,328 636,187 616,650 593,782 533,246 505,509 Restricted: Passenger Facility Charges 30,185 15,593 4,568 - - - 23,387 14,559 Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) 59,060 53,968 52,899 43,189 - - - 23,387 14,559 Bond Reserves 13,584 13,502 12,725 22,087 20,901 20,639 25,030 24,336 23,355 23,438 Total Net Position - Restricted 102,830 83,063 70,192 656,756 20,901 20,639 25,030 24,336 46,742 27,979 Net Position - Unrestricted 28,059 53,193 52,558 36,697 105,719 89,138 90,902 63,652 67,868 73,145 TOTAL NET POSITION 810,467 803,886 783,613 751,251 758,949 745,964 732,582 681,700 647,855 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Long-Term Liabilites DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 291 8,038 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 350 328 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 408 620 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 167,355 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 151,708 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 141,758 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 | 4,052 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 88,525 100,831 113,393 134,530 | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 114,706 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 154,122 |
| Restricted: Source So | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Long-Term Liabilites DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 291 8,038 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 350 328 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 408 620 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 167,355 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 151,708 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 141,758 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 | 4,052 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 88,525 100,831 113,393 134,530 | - 3,872 - 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 114,706 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 154,122 |
| Passenger Facility Charges 30,185 15,593 4,568 23,387 14,559 Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) 59,060 53,968 52,899 43,189 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 291 8,038 8,329 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 350 328 678 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 408 620 1,028 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 167,355 | 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 151,708 - - | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 141,758 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 141,577 - - | 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - 88,525 100,831 113,393 134,530 - - | 3,872 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 92,878 105,275 114,706 142,258 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 154,122 |
| Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) 59,060 53,968 52,899 43,189 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Labilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 291 8,038 8,329 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 350 328 678 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 408 620 1,028 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 167,355 | 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 151,708 - - | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 141,758 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 141,577 - - | 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - 88,525 100,831 113,393 134,530 - - | 3,872 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 92,878 105,275 114,706 142,258 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 154,122 |
| Bond Reserves 13,584 13,502 12,725 22,087 20,901 20,639 25,030 24,336 23,355 23,438 Total Net Position - Restricted 102,830 83,063 70,192 65,276 20,901 20,639 25,030 24,336 46,742 37,997 Net Position - Unrestricted 28,059 53,193 52,958 36,697 105,719 89,138 90,902 63,652 67,868 73,145 TOTAL NET POSITION 810,467 803,886 783,613 751,251 758,949 745,964 732,582 681,770 647,856 616,651 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Payer Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted: | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 291 8,038 8,329 679,579 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 350 328 678 667,630 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 408 620 1,028 660,463 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 167,355 | 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 151,708 - - | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 141,758 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 141,577 - - | 4,052 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 88,525 100,831 113,393 134,530 | 3,872 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 92,878 105,275 114,706 142,258 | - 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 154,122 - - - - - - - |
| Net Position - Unrestricted 28,059 53,193 52,958 36,697 105,719 89,138 90,902 63,652 67,868 73,145 TOTAL NET POSITION 810,467 803,886 783,613 751,251 758,949 745,964 732,582 681,770 647,856 616,651 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Long-Term Liabilites DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted: Passenger Facility Charges | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 291 8,038 8,329 679,579 30,185 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 350 328 678 667,630 15,593 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 408 620 1,028 660,463 4,568 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 167,355 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 151,708 - - - - - - - - - - - | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 141,758 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 141,577 - - - - - - - | 4,052 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 88,525 100,831 113,393 134,530 - - - - - - - - | 3,872 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 92,878 105,275 114,706 142,258 | - 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 154,122 - - - - - - - |
| TOTAL NET POSITION 803,886 783,613 751,251 758,949 745,964 732,582 681,770 647,856 616,651 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Labilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted: Passenger Facility Charges Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) Bond Reserves | 435 10,152 9,659 2 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 291 8,038 8,329 679,579 30,185 59,060 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 2 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 350 328 678 667,630 15,593 53,968 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 408 620 1,028 660,463 4,568 52,899 | 533 7,852 2,000 - 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 167,355 - 379 379 379 379 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 151,708 - - - - 632,328 | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 141,758 | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 141,577 - - - - 616,650 | 4,052 - 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - 88,525 100,831 113,393 134,530 - - - 593,782 | 3,872 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 92,878 105,275 114,706 142,258 - - - 533,246 23,387 | 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 154,122 - - - - 505,509 14,559 |
| | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Payen Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted: Passenger Facility Charges Customer Facility Charges Customer Facility Charges Total Net Position - Restricted | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 291 8,038 8,329 679,579 30,185 5,9,060 13,584 102,830 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 350 328 678 667,630 15,593 53,968 13,502 83,063 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 408 620 1,028 660,463 4,568 52,899 12,725 70,192 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 167,355 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 151,708 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 141,758 | - 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 141,577 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 4,052 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 88,525 100,831 113,393 134,530 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 3,872 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 92,878 105,275 114,706 142,258 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 154,122 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Total Labinities α iver Position \$33/3,4/1 \$364,/46 \$343,314 \$318,385 \$310,656 \$88/,/22 \$8/4,159 \$816,300 \$790,114 \$770,773 | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted: Passenger Facility Charges Customer Facility Charges Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) Bond Reserves Total Net Position - Restricted Net Position - Unrestricted | 435 10,152 9,659 21,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 291 8,038 8,329 679,579 30,185 59,060 13,584 102,830 28,059 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 350 328 678 667,630 15,593 53,968 13,502 83,063 53,193 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 408 620 1,028 660,463 4,568 52,899 12,725 70,192 52,958 | 533 7,852 2,000 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 167,355 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 151,708 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 141,758 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 141,577 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 4,052 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - - 88,525 100,831 113,393 134,530 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - 3,872 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 114,706 142,258 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - 3,795 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 98,315 113,417 139,319 154,122 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| | Payable from Restricted Assets - Due within 1 Year Retainages on Construction Contracts Customer Deposits & Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Revolving Bank Loan Commercial Paper Notes Total Payable from Restricted Assets Due within 1 Year Payable from Unrestricted Assets Due in more than 1 Year Compensated Absences Unearned Rent Net Pension & OPEB Liability Long-Term Debt, Less Current Portion, Net Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Long-Term Liabilites Total Long-Term Liabilites Deferred Gain On Bond Refunding (Net of Accumulated Amortization) Pensions & OPEB: Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted: Passenger Facility Charges Customer Facility Charges Customer Facility Charges (Rental Cars) Bond Reserves Total Net POSITION | 435 10,152 9,659 2 1,578 1,449 1,953 46,583 60,864 110,850 132,428 160,680 291 8,038 8,329 679,579 30,185 59,060 13,584 102,830 28,059 810,467 | 430 9,966 9,500 - 2 20,581 1,286 2,069 38,666 71,017 113,037 133,618 160,183 350 328 678 667,630 15,593 53,968 13,502 83,063 53,193 803,886 | 447 9,378 9,500 - 19,835 1,703 6,362 27,916 80,983 116,964 136,799 164,673 408 620 1,028 660,463 4,568 52,899 12,725 70,192 52,958 783,613 | 533 7,852 2,000 - 11,494 1,301 10,992 19,082 100,875 132,249 143,744 167,355 - 379 379 379 649,278 - 43,189 22,087 65,276 36,697 751,251 | - 5,266 45,000 - 51,501 1,618 10,765 - 68,960 81,343 132,844 151,708 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 4,987 25,000 31,596 1,743 10,811 74,471 87,025 118,621 141,758 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 4,242 20,000 - 25,517 1,658 10,552 - 83,978 96,188 121,705 141,577 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 4,052 5,000 12,562 1,536 10,770 - 88,525 100,831 113,393 134,530 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - 3,872 5,000 9,431 1,362 11,034 - 92,878 105,275 114,706 142,258 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - 3,795 - 21,500 25,901 1,406 13,696 - 98,315 113,417 139,319 154,122 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |

Note: 2014 and prior do not conform to the requirements of GASB 68 and 71 and 2017 and prior do not conform to GASB 75

Schedule of Insurance in Force

As of January 1, 2019

| Type of Coverage AIRPORT PROPERTY INSURANCE | Insurer | | Policy Limit | Expiration Date |
|--|--|----|-----------------|--------------------|
| Building & Contents Including Mobile Equipment | XL Insurance America, Inc. (AXA) | \$ | 500,000,000 | 12/01/19 |
| Builders Risk Insurance - Residence Inn | AGCS Marine Insurance Company (Allianz) | \$ | ,, | 06/08/20 |
| LIABILITY INSURANCE | | | | |
| Aviation Liability Primary | ACE Property & Casualty Insurance Co. | \$ | 100,000,000 | 11/01/19 |
| Aviation Liability Excess | Underwriters at Lloyds, London (various syndicates) | \$ | 650,000,000 | |
| Business Auto | Hudson Insurance Company | \$ | 1,000,000 | 11/01/19 |
| Pollution Liability (LCK, CMH, TZR) | | | | |
| (includes storage tank pollution) | Illinois Union Insurance Company | \$ | 13,000,000 | 01/01/22 |
| Public Officials & | | | | |
| Employment Practices Liability | ACE American Insurance Company | \$ | 10,000,000 | 11/01/19 |
| Police Professional | QBE Specialty Insurance Company | \$ | 10,000,000 | 12/01/19 |
| Crime | National Union Fire Insurance Company of PA | \$ | 1,000,000 | 11/01/19 |
| Fiduciary Liability | Federal Insurance Company | \$ | 1,000,000 | 11/01/19 |
| Special Crime | Federal Insurance Company | \$ | 5,000,000 | 11/01/19 |
| Active Shooter/Malicious Attack | Underwriters at Lloyds, London (Hiscox) | \$ | 1,000,000 | 12/01/19 |
| International Commercial Insurance | Vigilant Insurance Company (Chubb) | \$ | 1,000,000 | 11/01/19 |
| Hotel Liability Primary | State Auto Mutual Insurance Company | \$ | 1,000,000 | 11/01/19 |
| Hotel Liability Excess | State Auto Mutual Insurance Company | \$ | 14,000,000 | 11/01/19 |
| SURETY Surety Bonds | CNA/Western Surety Company & Liberty Mutual | \$ | 250,000 | 06/23/19 |
| WORKERS' COMPENSATION & EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE Excess Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability Underlying Self Insured \$1,000,000 | Arch Insurance Company | | Statutory | 11/01/19 |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (HEALTH, LIFE, DENTAL) | | | 11.11.11.11.11 | 0/ /20 //2 |
| Individual Stop Loss | United Healthcare | ¢ | Unlimited | 04/30/19 |
| Aggregate Stop Loss | United Healthcare | \$ | 1,000,000 | 04/30/19 |

Source: The Authority's Accounting Department

Ratios of Outstanding Debt

For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

(in thousands except outstanding debt per enplaned passenger)

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revolving Bank Loan | \$ 9,659 \$ | 9,500 \$ | 9,500 \$ | 2,000 \$ | 45,000 \$ | 25,000 \$ | 20,000 \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| Commercial Paper Notes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 21,500 |
| General Airport Revenue Bond | | | | | | | | | | |
| (GARB) | 71,017 | 80,983 | 90,361 | 108,727 | 74,226 | 79,384 | 88,071 | 92,354 | 96,453 | 100,379 |
| Ohio Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commission | - | - | - | - | - | 74 | 149 | 223 | 298 | 372 |
| Other Debt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,360 |
| Total Outstanding Debt | \$ 80,675 \$ | 90,483 \$ | 99,861 \$ | 110,727 \$ | 119,226 \$ | 104,458 \$ | 108,220 \$ | 97,577 \$ | 101,751 \$ | 123,611 |
| Enplaned Passengers | 4,076 | 3,785 | 3,659 | 3,393 | 3,173 | 3,115 | 3,175 | 3,190 | 3,184 | 3,123 |
| Outstanding Debt Per | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enplaned Passenger | \$ 19.79 \$ | 23.91 \$ | 27.29 \$ | 32.63 \$ | 37.57 \$ | 33.53 \$ | 34.09 \$ | 30.59 \$ | 31.96 \$ | 39.58 |

Source: The Authority's Accounting Department

Schedule of Debt and Obligation Coverages

For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

(dollars in thousands, except coverage)

| | Gross | Operating | Net Revenue Available for Debt & | Debt | Obligatior | Requiren | ients |
|------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| Year | Revenue ⁽¹⁾ | Expense ⁽²⁾ | Obligation Payments | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage |
| 2018 | \$125,400 | \$(87,986) | \$37,414 | \$9,966 | \$1,708 | \$11,674 | 3.20 |
| 2017 | \$115,272 | \$(83,889) | \$31,383 | \$9,378 | \$1,782 | \$11,160 | 2.81 |
| 2016 | \$112,873 | \$(75,926) | \$36,947 | \$7,852 | \$3,477 | \$11,329 | 3.26 |
| 2015 | \$98,092 | \$(75,926) | \$22,166 | \$5,266 | \$2,747 | \$8,013 | 2.77 |
| 2014 | \$89,050 | \$(65,517) | \$23,533 | \$4,987 | \$2,846 | \$7,833 | 3.00 |
| 2013 | \$87,861 | \$(65,517) | \$22,344 | \$4,242 | \$3,718 | \$7,960 | 2.81 |
| 2012 | \$86,443 | \$(61,239) | \$25,204 | \$4,052 | \$3,929 | \$7,982 | 3.16 |
| 2011 | \$81,530 | \$(62,468) | \$19,062 | \$3,872 | \$4,136 | \$8,008 | 2.38 |
| 2010 | \$80,500 | \$(53,719) | \$26,781 | \$3,795 | \$4,425 | \$8,220 | 3.26 |
| 2009 | \$79,539 | \$(51,216) | \$28,323 | \$3,635 | \$4,704 | \$8,339 | 3.40 |

Source: The Authority's Accounting Department

⁽¹⁾ Gross revenue includes Operating Revenue, Investment Income, Other Non-Operating Revenues, Gain (Loss) on Securities, Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets and Special & Extraordinary Items.

 ${}^{\scriptscriptstyle (2)} {\sf Direct}$ Operating Expense excludes Depreciation.

Note: 2014 and prior do not conform to the requirements of GASB 68 and 71 and 2017 and prior due not conform to GASB 75 $\,$

Capital Asset Statistics By Function

For Year Ended December 31, 2018

Airport Codes:

CMH John Glenn Columbus International Airport | LCK Rickenbacker International Airport | TZR Bolton Field Airport

| | СМН | LCK | TZR |
|--|---|--|---|
| Location Elevation: | 6 miles East of downtown Columbus 815 ft | 10 miles South of downtown Columbus 744 ft | 8 miles Southwest of downtown Columbus 904 ft |
| International: | Yes: FIS facility | Yes: FIS facility | No |
| Tower: | , 24/7 daily+TRACON | , 24/7 daily | 0730-1930 daily |
| FBO: | Lane, Signature | Rickenbacker Aviation | Columbus Jet |
| Acres (+/-): | 2,271 | 4,118 | 1,307 |
| Runways: | 10L-28R: ILS, GPS 8,000 x 150 ft | 5L-23R: ILS, GPS 11,902 x 150 ft | 4-22: ILS, GPS 5,500 x 100 ft |
| | 10R-28L: ILS, GPS 10,113 x 150 ft | 5R-23L: ILS, GPS 12,102 x 200 ft | |
| TERMINAL: Airlines - sq ft Tenants - sq ft Public/Common - sq ft Mechanical - sq ft Other-sq ft | 285,908 73,813 242,288 98,455 199,033 | 706 14,872 1,054 25,819 | 307 2,015 1,290 3,078 |
| Total - sq ft | 899,497 | 42,451 | 6,690 |
| Number of passenger gates Number of loading bridges Number of Concessionaires in Terminal Number of Rental Car Agencies | 33 31 48 8 | 2 2 1 0 | 0 0 1 0 |
| APRON: Commercial Airlines - sq ft Cargo Airlines - sq ft FBO - sq ft | 1,394,395 0 487,900 | 0 3,210,300 474,100 | 0 0 39,600 |
| PARKING: Spaces Assigned: Garage: Rental cars Short-term Long-term Walking Lot Shuttle/Remote Lots: Blue Lot Covered Uncovered Red Lot Green Lot Employee Lot | 1,144 274 2,975 294 235 3,127 2,686 2,130 1,957 | Main Lot 350 Overflow Lot 237 Lot 3 350 | |
| Total | 14,822 | 937 | |
| CARGO: Air Cargo Building - sq ft | 60,000 | 292,915 | 0 |

Source: The Authority's Accounting Department

Air Commerce Trends — John Glenn Columbus International Airport

For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

| | | | | IN POUNDS | |
|------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Year | Total Passenger Volume | % Change | Cargo ⁽¹⁾ | Freight ⁽²⁾ | Mail |
| 2018 | 8,141,656 | 7.5 | 316,735 | 6,520,856 | 2,801,232 |
| 2017 | 7,576,592 | 3.4 | 282,117 | 7,844,389 | 3,043,960 |
| 2016 | 7,324,180 | 7.8 | 150,020 | 7,395,351 | 2,601,198 |
| 2015 | 6,796,393 | 6.9 | 254,184 | 7,471,160 | 3,658,735 |
| 2014 | 6,356,026 | 2.1 | 232,582 | 8,056,811 | 2,620,976 |
| 2013 | 6,224,348 | (2.0) | 377,118 | 7,596,259 | 2,876,666 |
| 2012 | 6,350,446 | (0.4) | 213,757 | 7,735,935 | 2,656,239 |
| 2011 | 6,378,722 | 0.2 | 66,236 | 7,093,122 | 2,256,616 |
| 2010 | 6,366,191 | 2.1 | 95,895 | 6,919,425 | 2,630,001 |
| 2009 | 6,233,485 | (9.8) | 74,535 | 7,663,839 | 2,633,530 |

¹⁾Freight carried by cargo carriers

²⁾Freight carried in the belly of an air carrier

Source: The Authority's Business Development Department

Air Commerce Trends — Rickenbacker International Airport

For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

| Year | Total Passenger Volume | % Change | Cargo (in pounds) | % Change |
|------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| | | U | | U U |
| 2018 | 307,247 | 15.2 | 300,966,560 | 17.6 |
| 2017 | 266,624 | 31.2 | 255,961,923 | 26.6 |
| 2016 | 203,269 | 22.3 | 202,159,519 | 1.8 |
| 2015 | 166,251 | 81.6 | 198,596,025 | 15.9 |
| 2014 | 91,572 | 175.2 | 171,422,618 | 11.6 |
| 2013 | 33,269 | 129.9 | 153,670,161 | (2.4) |
| 2012 | 14,469 | (2.8) | 157,373,134 | 7.7 |
| 2011 | 14,880 | 40.5 | 146,164,909 | (5.0) |
| 2010 | 10,587 | (19.1) | 153,793,913 | (2.9) |
| 2009 | 13,082 | (41.1) | 158,450,106 | (20.7) |

Source: The Authority's Business Development Department

^{80/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Airline Cost Per Enplaned Passenger — John Glenn Columbus International Airport

For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

(in thousands except airline cost per enplaned passenger)

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Airline Cost for the Airfield Area | \$17,516 | \$15,813 | \$16,585 | \$16,278 | \$16,400 | \$16,404 | \$16,458 | \$16,403 | \$16,060 | \$14,809 |
| Airline Cost for the Terminal Building | 17,803 | 16,610 | 15,044 | 13,513 | 12,735 | 11,977 | 12,014 | 11,007 | 9,820 | 9,194 |
| Airline Cost for the Aircraft Parking Area | 4,428 | 4,072 | 3,996 | 3,894 | 3,880 | 3,732 | 3,404 | 2,913 | 2,639 | 2,060 |
| General Airline Credit | (5,722) | (5,884) | (5,638) | (4,804) | (7,377) | (4,461) | (4,431) | (5,853) | (3,953) | (3,275) |
| Supplemental Airline Credit | (1,750) | (1,000) | (3,750) | (3,250) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Airline Cost | \$32,275 | \$29,611 | \$26,237 | \$25,631 | \$25,638 | \$27,652 | \$27,445 | \$24,470 | \$24,566 | \$22,788 |
| Enplanements | 4,076 | 3,785 | 3,659 | 3,393 | 3,173 | 3,115 | 3,175 | 3,190 | 3,184 | 3,123 |
| Airline Cost per Enplaned Passenger | \$7.92 | \$7.82 | \$7.17 | \$7.55 | \$8.08 | \$8.88 | \$8.64 | \$7.67 | \$7.72 | \$7.30 |

Source: The Authority's Accounting Department

NOTE: The Authority negotiated a five-year agreement effective January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019. The rates and charges are calculated pursuant to formulas set forth in the agreement.

Air Carrier Market Shares — John Glenn Columbus International Airport

For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

| | Market Share | Total Airline | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Percentage 2018 | Passengers 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| 1 Southwest Airlines | 35.5% | 2,890,907 | 2,752,826 | 2,645,139 | 2,377,201 | 2,033,400 | 1,651,723 | 1,783,944 | 1,796,696 | 1,713,855 | 1,695,002 |
| Airtran Airways ⁽¹⁾ | | - | - | - | - | 77,415 | 423,509 | 381,670 | 380,337 | 394,338 | 363,814 |
| 2 American Airlines Group | 23.0% | 1,872,685 | 1,844,684 | 1,859,983 | 1,853,766 | | | | | | |
| American Airlines ⁽²⁾ US Airwavs ⁽²⁾ | | - | - | - | - | 936,617 | 815,779 | 824,959 | 787,556 | 746,322 | 739,273 |
| US All Ways | | | | | _ | 075.050 | 0// 2// | 005 700 | 0/ 6 010 | 052 169 | 941,864 |
| | | - | - | - | | 935,069 | 944,344 | 905,789 | 946,018 | 952,168 | |
| 3 Delta Airlines Northwest ⁽³⁾ | 21.4% | 1,744,491 | 1,632,707 | 1,606,157 | 1,557,554 | 1,470,983 | 1,425,673 | 1,482,740 | 1,452,169 | 1,430,551 | 883,794 |
| Northwest | 0.0% | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | 493,543 |
| 4 United Airlines | 12.3% | 1,003,910 | 947,266 | 960,786 | 917,109 | 835,235 | 886,253 | 904,514 | 543,080 | 554,292 | 558,088 |
| Continental ⁽⁴⁾ | 0.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 340,083 | 423,108 | 436,990 |
| 5 Frontier Airlines | 2.0% | 162,034 | 288,602 | 150,504 | - | 472 | 19,113 | 14,516 | 80,860 | 98,673 | |
| 6 Air Cananda | 0.9% | 73,466 | 68,992 | 65,461 | 52,704 | 43,632 | 39,435 | 33,805 | 35,607 | 32,690 | 26,007 |
| Midwest | 0.0% | - | - | - | | | | | | | 73,284 |
| 7 Spirit | 4.3% | 352,647 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial Total | 99.5% | 8,101,699 | 7,535,077 | 6,758,334 | 6,332,823 | 6,332,823 | 6,205,829 | 6,331,937 | 6,362,406 | 6,345,997 | 6,211,659 |
| Scheduled Charter | 0.1% | 8,634 | 7,057 | 6,596 | 10,593 | 9,881 | 11,157 | 7,847 | 7,409 | 6,840 | 6,915 |
| Non-Scheduled Charter | 0.4% | 32,882 | 33,853 | 29,554 | 27,466 | 13,322 | 7,362 | 10,662 | 8,907 | 13,354 | 14,911 |
| Charter Total | 0.5% | 39,957 | 40,910 | 38,059 | 23,203 | 23,203 | 18,519 | 18,509 | 16,316 | 20,194 | 21,826 |
| Total Passengers | 100.0% | 8,141,656 | 7,575,987 | 6,796,393 | 6,356,026 | 6,356,026 | 6,224,348 | 6,350,446 | 6,378,722 | 6,366,191 | 6,233,485 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

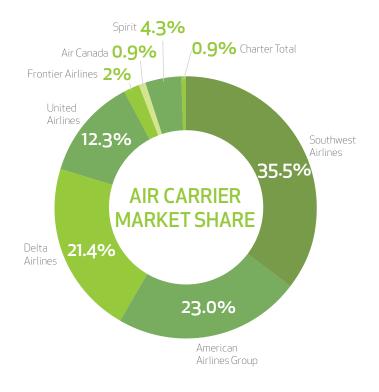
Source: The Authority's Accounting Department

⁽¹⁾ AirTran Airways merged with Southwest in December 2014.

⁽²⁾ American Airways and US Airways merged in October 2015 to form American Airlines Group.

⁽³⁾ Northwest was merged into Delta In January 2010.

⁽⁴⁾ Continental was merged into United in March 2012.



Top Ten Customers

For Year Ended December 31, 2018

| | % of 2018 Operating | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Revenue | 2018 Revenue | 2009 Revenue |
| Southwest Airlines ⁽¹⁾ | 7.7% | \$8,944,000 | \$7,683,000 |
| American Airlines Group ⁽²⁾ | 7.0% | \$8,188,000 | \$4,827,000 |
| Delta Airlines ⁽³⁾ | 6.4% | \$7,466,000 | \$4,707,000 |
| United Airlines ⁽⁴⁾ | 3.9% | \$4,560,000 | \$3,182,000 |
| Avis Budget Car Rental LLC ⁽⁶⁾ | 2.8% | \$3,303,000 | \$3,057,000 |
| HMS Host | 2.6% | \$3,067,000 | \$1,670,000 |
| National Alamo Car Rental ⁽⁵⁾ | 2.1% | \$2,439,000 | \$1,274,000 |
| Byers Rent A Car | 2.0% | \$2,325,000 | \$2,072,000 |
| Paradies | 1.7% | \$1,957,000 | \$1,243,000 |
| Enterprise Rent A Car ⁽⁵⁾ | 1.7% | \$1,947,000 | \$810,000 |
| Remainder | 62.1% | \$72,542,000 | \$42,552,000 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 100.0% | \$116,738,000 | \$73,077,000 |

Source: The Authority's Accounting Department

⁽¹⁾ Airtran merged with Southwest in December 2014. 2008 Revenues include Airtran and Southwest for comparison.

(2) American Airways & US Airways merged in October 2015 to form American Airlines group. 2008 Revenues include US Airways & American for comparison.

⁽³⁾ Northwest Airlines merged with Delta Airlines in 2010. 2008 Revenues include Delta and Northwest for comparison.

(4) Continental Airlines merged with United Airlines in 2010. 2008 Revenues include United and Continental for comparison.

🕼 For calendar year 2017; Avis Rental Car & Budget Rental car were under one contract. 2008 Revenues include Avis & Budget for comparison.

(6) For calendar year 2017; National and Alamo were under one contract under Midwest Car Corporation. 2008 Revenues include National and Alamo for comparison.

Budgeted Employees By Department

For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Administration | 11 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| Airfield Services | 78 | 77 | 76 | 77 | 82 | 82 | 79 | 79 | 75 | 82 |
| Business Development & Communication | 20 | 19 | 19 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 13 |
| Facilities & Custodial | 115 | 115 | 114 | 112 | 112 | 115 | 110 | 105 | 101 | 103 |
| Finance, Accounting & Legal | 22 | 25 | 25 | 31 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 27 |
| Human Resources | 13 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Technologies | 26 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| Operations | 37 | 36 | 36 | 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 29 | 35 |
| Parking & Ground Transportaion | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 |
| Planning & Construction Administration | 26 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 24 | 21 | 24 |
| Public Safety | 63 | 58 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 65 | 65 |
| Real Estate | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Total | 435 | 424 | 418 | 406 | 410 | 409 | 400 | 384 | 369 | 382 |

Source: The Authority's Payroll Department

Largest Employers in the Greater Columbus Area

Ranked by number of full time employees

| | | % of Total 2017 Employment | 2017 | % of Total 2009 Employment | 2009 |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | The Ohio State University | 2.96% | 32,111 | 2.41% | 23,093 |
| 2 | OhioHealth | 2.45% | 26,599 | 0.82% | 7,810 |
| 3 | Wal-Mart Stores Inc. | 2.40% | 26,000 | 0.00% | - |
| 4 | State of Ohio | 2.30% | 24,955 | 2.67% | 25,608 |
| 5 | JPMorgan Chase & Co. | 1.72% | 18,701 | 1.77% | 16,975 |
| 6 | Nationwide | 1.24% | 13,455 | 1.17% | 11,235 |
| 7 | Nationwide Children's Hospital | 1.11% | 12,023 | 0.45% | 4,278 |
| 8 | Kroger Co. | 1.03% | 11,206 | 0.57% | 5,417 |
| 9 | City of Columbus | 0.82% | 8,873 | 0.81% | 7,739 |
| 10 | Mount Carmel Health System | 0.80% | 8,708 | 0.60% | 5,701 |
| 11 | Honda North America Inc | 0.77% | 8,300 | 0.73% | 7,000 |
| 12 | Columbus City Schools | 0.73% | 7,890 | 0.74% | 7,095 |
| 13 | L Brands | 0.71% | 7,662 | 0.54% | 5,200 |
| 14 | Franklin County | 0.67% | 7,249 | 0.66% | 6,321 |
| 15 | Huntington Bancshares Inc. | 0.55% | 5,983 | 0.44% | 4,170 |
| 16 | Cardinal Health Inc | 0.51% | 5,540 | 0.42% | 4,030 |
| 17 | Alliance Data | 0.41% | 4,400 | 0.21% | 2,030 |
| 18 | American Electric Power Company Inc. | 0.39% | 4,185 | 0.37% | 3,527 |
| 19 | U.S. Postal Service | 0.33% | 3,536 | 0.81% | 7,770 |
| 20 | Giant Eagle Inc | 0.33% | 3,533 | 0.00% | - |
| 21 | Abercrombie & Fitch Co. | 0.28% | 3,005 | 0.00% | - |
| 22 | DLA Land and Maritime | 0.28% | 3,000 | 0.31% | 3,000 |
| 23 | South-Western City School District | 0.25% | 2,701 | 0.00% | - |
| 24 | YMCA of Central Ohio | 0.24% | 2,608 | 0.00% | - |
| 25 | Verizon | 0.22% | 2,406 | 0.00% | - |
| | Other Employers | 76.50% | 829,671 | 83.50% | 799,501 |

Sources: Business First. December 29, 2017 Issue and 2017-2018 Book of Lists

Information on The List was obtained from individual organizations, Columbus 2020 and Columbus Business First reasearch

- Not listed within the top 100

Estimated Civilian Labor Force and Annual Average Unemployment Rates

For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

(labor force in thousands)

| | FRANKL | IN COUNTY | COLUI | MBUS MSA ⁽¹⁾ | | оню | U.S. |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Year | Labor Force ⁽²⁾ | Unemploy-Ment Rate ⁽³⁾ | Labor Force ⁽²⁾ | Unemployment Rate ⁽³⁾ | Labor Force ⁽²⁾ | Unemployment Rate ⁽³⁾ | Unemployment Rate ⁽³⁾ |
| 2018 | 684.6 | 3.7% | 1,082.1 | 3.8% | 5.774 | 4.5% | 3.9% |
| 2017 | 680.6 | 4.0% | 1,076.8 | 4.1% | 5.780 | 5.0% | 4.4% |
| 2016 | 667.8 | 4.1% | 1057.4 | 4.2% | 5.739 | 5.0% | 4.9% |
| 2015 | 655.8 | 4.1% | 1,038.8 | 4.2% | 5.694 | 4.9% | 5.3% |
| 2014 | 647.3 | 4.9% | 1,027.8 | 4.9% | 5.701 | 5.8% | 6.2% |
| 2013 | 638.8 | 6.4% | 1,016.1 | 6.5% | 5.717 | 7.5% | 7.4% |
| 2012 | 630.1 | 6.4% | 1,003.9 | 6.5% | 5.706 | 7.4% | 8.1% |
| 2011 | 627.4 | 7.8% | 1,003.8 | 7.8% | 5.771 | 8.8% | 8.9% |
| 2010 | 626.8 | 8.9% | 1,004.3 | 9.0% | 5.847 | 10.3% | 9.6% |
| 2009 | 625.0 | 8.5% | 994.8 | 8.7% | 5.907 | 10.3% | 9.3% |

Source: Ohio Department of Job & Family Services, Office of Workforce Development (Preliminary data which is subject to change)

(1) The Columbus Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) includes Delaware, Franklin, Licking, Madison, Morrow, Pickaway and Union Counties.

⁽²⁾ Civilian labor force is the estimated number of persons 16 years of age and over, working or seeking work.

⁽³⁾ The unemployment rate is equal to the estimate of unemployed persons divided by the estimated civilian labor force.

Population and Personal Income Statistics Columbus Regional Airport Authority

For the 10 Years Ended December 31, 2018

| | FRA | | NTY | CO | LUMBUS MS | A ⁽¹⁾ | | OHIO | | U.S. |
|------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Personal Income (In Thousands) ⁽²⁾ | Population (In Thousands)(³⁾ | Per Capita Personal Income ⁽⁴⁾ | Personal Income (In Thousands ⁾⁽²⁾ | Population (In Thousands) ⁽³⁾ | Per Capita Personal Income ⁽⁴⁾ | Personal Income (In Thousands) ⁽²⁾ | Population (In Thousands) ⁽³⁾ | Per Capita Personal Income ⁽⁴⁾ | Per Capita Personal Income ⁽⁴⁾ |
| 2018 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 2017 | 63,885,292 | 1,292 | 49,448 | 103,195.2 | 2,079 | 49,644 | 544,829 | 11,659 | 46,732 | 51,640 |
| 2016 | 61,212,304 | 1,270 | 48,199 | 98,657.4 | 2,047 | 48,197 | 525,057 | 11,622 | 45,176 | 49,831 |
| 2015 | 59,975,259 | 1,254 | 47,840 | 95,925.3 | 2,023 | 47,413 | 515,905 | 11,606 | 44,451 | 48,940 |
| 2014 | 56,890,672 | 1,235 | 46,044 | 91,057.1 | 1,998 | 45,564 | 496,514 | 11,594 | 42,826 | 47,025 |
| 2013 | 53,968,645 | 1,216 | 44,371 | 86,824.5 | 1,971 | 44,048 | 476,450 | 11,568 | 41,187 | 44,826 |
| 2012 | 53,346,879 | 1,199 | 44,507 | 85,104.8 | 1,947 | 43,719 | 469,904 | 11,547 | 40,695 | 44,582 |
| 2011 | 49,292,655 | 1,181 | 41,747 | 79,499.1 | 1,926 | 41,274 | 451,901 | 11,543 | 39,148 | 42,727 |
| 2010 | 45,443,997 | 1,166 | 38,965 | 73,622.9 | 1,907 | 38,620 | 423,062 | 11,539 | 36,663 | 40,545 |
| 2009 | 43,776,509 | 1,155 | 37,888 | 70,978.2 | 1,888 | 37,603 | 410,864 | 11,529 | 35,638 | 39,284 |

Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Income Division - November 2017 (Preliminary data which is subject to change)

All dollar estimates are in current dollars (not adjusted for inflation).

- (NA) Data not available for this year.
- (1) The Columbus Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) includes Delaware, Franklin, Licking, Madison, Morrow, Pickaway and Union Counties
- (2) The personal income of an area is the income that is received by, or on behalf of, all the individuals who live in the area; therefore, the estimates of personal income are presented by the place of residence of the income recipients.
- (3) Census Bureau midyear population estimates. Estimates for 2010-2016 reflect county population estimates available as of March 2017.
- (4) Per capita personal income is total personal income divided by total midyear population.

COLUMBŮS

Compliance Section

This section contains the following subsections:

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Schedule of Expenditures of Passenger Facility Charges

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Schedule of Expenditures of Passenger Facility Charges

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs



Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditor's Report

To Management and the Board of Directors Columbus Regional Airport Authority

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Columbus Regional Airport Authority (the "Authority") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 20, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Columbus Regional Airport Authority's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Authority's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

To Management and the Board of Directors Columbus Regional Airport Authority

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Columbus Regional Airport Authority's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Authority's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Alante & Moran, PLLC

March 20, 2019

^{90/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Plante & Moran, PLLC Suite 200 537 E. Pete Rose Way Cincinnati, OH 45202-3578 Tel: 513.595.8800 Fax: 513.595.8806 plantemoran.com

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Passenger Facility Charge Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors Columbus Regional Airport Authority

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Passenger Facility Charge Program

We have audited Columbus Regional Airport Authority's (the "Authority") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on the Authority's major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2018. The Authority's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. In addition, we audited compliance with the applicable requirements described in the Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies, issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (the "Guide") for the year ended December 31, 2018. Columbus Regional Airport Authority's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results and questioned costs. The passenger facility charge program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The passenger facility charge program is identified in the passenger facility charge expenditure schedule.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal program.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Columbus Regional Airport Authority's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (the "Uniform Guidance"); and the applicable requirements described in the Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies, issued by the Federal Aviation Administration. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and the Guide require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or the passenger facility charge program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Columbus Regional Airport Authority's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program and passenger facility charge program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Columbus Regional Airport Authority's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program and Passenger Facility Charge Program

In our opinion, Columbus Regional Airport Authority complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program and passenger facility charge program for the year ended December 31, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Columbus Regional Airport Authority is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Columbus Regional Airport Authority's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program or the passenger facility charge program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and passenger facility charge program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the Guide, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

^{92/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and the Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Alante + Moran, PLLC

March 20, 2019

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of passenger facility charges

| Federal Grantor DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Direct: | Federal CFDA Number | Grant Number | Federal Receipts | Total Amount Provided to Subrecipients | Federal Expenditures |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Federal Aviation Administration - Airport Improvement Program (AIP): | 20.106 | | | | |
| VALE Infrastructure | | 3-39-0025-83 | \$ 261,735 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Replacement R/W Projects | | 3-39-0025-85 | 52,743 | - | 52,743 |
| Aquire 3 Pieces of Multi-Tasking Snow Removal Equipment | | 3-39-0025-86 | 1,379,708 | - | 1,379,708 |
| Rehabilitate Runway 4/22, Taxiways (A1, A2, A4, A5, and A6) | | 3-39-0026-25 | 2,031,544 | - | 2,031,544 |
| Aquire Snow Removal Equipment | | 3-39-0117-41 | - | - | 83,968 |
| Update Airport Master Plan Study | | 3-39-0117-42 | 740,054 | - | 740,054 |
| LCK MOS Ph 1A & 1B Improv. & Update Pavement Mgmt | | 3-39-0117-43 | 1,049,137 | - | 1,049,137 |
| LCK MOS Ph 1 Improvements | | 3-39-0117-44 | 5,198,027 | - | 5,198,027 |
| VALE Infrastructure | | 3-39-0117-45 | 503,157 | - | 503,157 |
| Subtotal Federal Aviation Administration | | | 11,216,105 | - | 11,038,338 |
| Pass Through: | | | | | |
| Ohio Dept. of Transportation - Rehabilitate Runway 4/22, Taxiways (A1, A2, A4, A5, and A6) | 20.205 | | | | |
| | | ODOT #M17-14 | 112,864 | - | 112,864 |
| Subtotal Ohio Department of Transportation National Highway Traffic Safety Administration - Minimum Penalties for Repeat Offenders for | | | 112,864 | - | 112,864 |
| Driving While Intoxicated | 20.608 | DUI FFY 2018 | 3,496 | - | 1,082 |
| Subtotal National Highway Traffic Safety Administration | | | 3,496 | - | 1,082 |
| TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Direct: Drug Enforcement Agency - | | | 11,332,465 | - | 11,152,284 |
| Equitable Sharing Program | 16.922 | N/A | 369,947 | - | 125,579 |
| TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE | | | 369,947 | - | 125,579 |
| TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS | | | \$ 11,702,412 | \$ - | \$ 11,277,863 |

See Accompanying Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Schedule of Passenger Facility Charges

^{94/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Schedule of Expenditures of Passenger Facility Charges

For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

| Program | Receipts | Expenditures |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Passenger Facility Charges | \$ 17,436,616 | \$ 2,844,899 |

See Accompanying Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Schedule of Passenger Facility Charges.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Schedule of Passenger Facility Charges

For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

General — The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of passenger facility charges present the activity of all federal assistance programs of the Columbus Regional Airport Authority (the "Authority"). The Authority's reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the Authority's financial statements. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (the "Uniform Guidance"). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Airport, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the Airport.

The Authority has not elected to use the 10-percent de minimus indirect cost rate to recover indirect costs as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 2 - Basis of Accounting

Basis of Accounting — The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of passenger facility charges are prepared on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. Consequently, revenues are recognized when received rather than when earned, and expenses are recognized when paid and requested rather than when the obligations are incurred. The basis for determining when federal awards are expended is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.* In addition, expenditures reported on the Schedule are recognized following, as applicable, either the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-87, or the cost principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

^{96/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

- 1. The independent auditors' report on the financial statements expressed an unmodified opinion
- 2. No significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting were identified.
- 3. No instance of noncompliance considered material to the financial statements was disclosed.
- 4. No significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in internal control over compliance with requirements applicable to major federal awards programs were identified.
- 5. The independent auditor's report on compliance with requirements applicable to major federal award programs expressed an unmodified opinion.
- 6. The audit disclosed no findings, which are required to be reported by Section 2 CFR 200.516 (a).
- The organization's major program was: Airport Improvement Program ("AIP") (CFDA #20.106).
- 8. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$750,000.
- 9. The Auditee did qualify as a low-risk auditee as that term is defined in the Uniform Guidance.

Section II - Financial Statement Findings Section

No matters were noted.

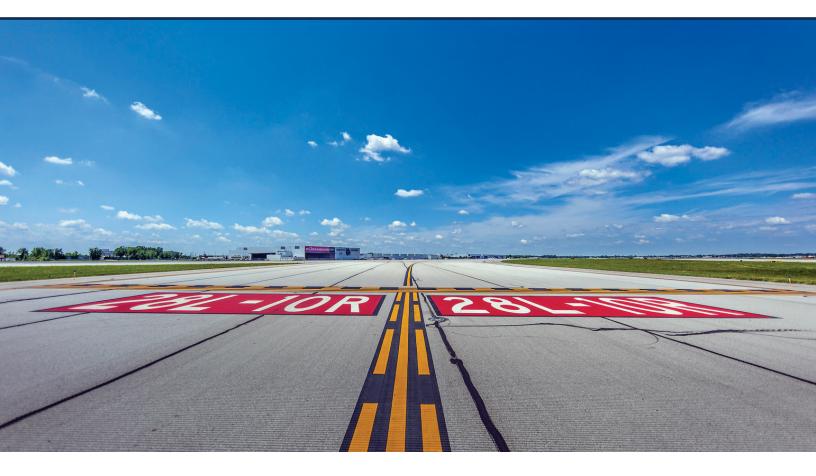
Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Cost Section

No matters were noted.

²⁰¹⁸ Comprehensive Annual Financial Report / 97



^{98/2018} Comprehensive Annual Financial Report













This page intentionally left blank.



COLUMBUS REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY

FRANKLIN COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED MAY 14, 2019

> 88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 www.ohioauditor.gov